

**Data Element Definitions**

**Texas Education Data Standards**

*2022-2023 Pilot Year*

*2023-2024 Parallel Year*

*2024-2025 Statewide Implementation*

**Updated: April 19, 2024**

**Version: 2024.2.2**

Notice

The information in this document is **subject to change** without notice and should be classified as a working document. Changes can be found listed by date in the change log.

Prepared by: Information Technology Customer Relationship Management and Data Standards Department

# Table of Contents

[Table of Contents 2](#_Toc164363815)

[Description Of Data Elements 20](#_Toc164363816)

[AcademicSubject 21](#_Toc164363817)

[ActualAmount 22](#_Toc164363818)

[ActualLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment 23](#_Toc164363819)

[ADAEligibility 24](#_Toc164363820)

[AdditionalDaysProgram 25](#_Toc164363821)

[AdditionalDaysProgramTeacher 26](#_Toc164363822)

[AddressType 27](#_Toc164363823)

[AdministrationDate 28](#_Toc164363824)

[ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber 29](#_Toc164363825)

[ApplicationDate 30](#_Toc164363826)

[ApplicationType 31](#_Toc164363827)

[ArmedServicesVocAptBattery 32](#_Toc164363828)

[AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment 33](#_Toc164363829)

[AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober 34](#_Toc164363830)

[AssessedGradeLevel 35](#_Toc164363831)

[AssessmentIdentifier 36](#_Toc164363832)

[AssessmentReportingMethod 37](#_Toc164363833)

[AssessmentResultsObtained 38](#_Toc164363834)

[AssessmentVersion 39](#_Toc164363835)

[AssignmentSchool 40](#_Toc164363836)

[AssociateDegreeIndicator 41](#_Toc164363837)

[ATCIndicator 42](#_Toc164363838)

[AttendanceEventCategory 43](#_Toc164363839)

[AttendanceZoneCampus 44](#_Toc164363840)

[AuxiliaryRoleId 45](#_Toc164363841)

[BeginDate 46](#_Toc164363842)

[Behavior 49](#_Toc164363843)

[BilingualESLFunding 50](#_Toc164363844)

[BirthDate 51](#_Toc164363845)

[BudgetAmount 52](#_Toc164363846)

[CalendarCode 53](#_Toc164363847)

[CalendarEvent 54](#_Toc164363848)

[CalendarType 55](#_Toc164363849)

[CalendarWaiverEventType 56](#_Toc164363850)

[CampusEnrollmentType 57](#_Toc164363851)

[CampusIdOfAccountability 58](#_Toc164363852)

[CampusIdOfEnrollment 59](#_Toc164363853)

[CampusIdOfEnrollmentSchoolDayLength 60](#_Toc164363854)

[CampusIdOfResidence 61](#_Toc164363855)

[CharterAdmissionWaitlist 62](#_Toc164363856)

[CharterEducationalEnrollmentCapacity 63](#_Toc164363857)

[ChildCareOperationNumber 64](#_Toc164363858)

[ChildCountFunding 65](#_Toc164363859)

[City 66](#_Toc164363860)

[ClassroomPosition 67](#_Toc164363861)

[ClassroomPositionBeginDate 68](#_Toc164363862)

[ClassroomPositionEndDate 69](#_Toc164363863)

[ClassType 70](#_Toc164363864)

[CohortDescription 71](#_Toc164363865)

[CohortIdentifier 72](#_Toc164363866)

[CollegeCreditHours 73](#_Toc164363867)

[ConsentToEvaluationReceivedDate 74](#_Toc164363868)

[ContactPriority 75](#_Toc164363869)

[CourseAttemptResult 76](#_Toc164363870)

[CourseCode 77](#_Toc164363871)

[CourseCompletionIndicator 78](#_Toc164363872)

[CourseIdentificationSystem 79](#_Toc164363873)

[CourseSequence 80](#_Toc164363874)

[CourseTitle 81](#_Toc164363875)

[CreditableYearOfService 82](#_Toc164363876)

[CrisisEvent 83](#_Toc164363877)

[CTEHours 85](#_Toc164363878)

[CTEProgramService 86](#_Toc164363879)

[CTEServiceId 88](#_Toc164363880)

[Date 89](#_Toc164363881)

[DateCertTaken 90](#_Toc164363882)

[DateEnteredRF 91](#_Toc164363883)

[DateExitedRF 92](#_Toc164363884)

[DateMet 93](#_Toc164363885)

[DiplomaAwardDate 94](#_Toc164363886)

[DiplomaType 96](#_Toc164363887)

[Disability 97](#_Toc164363888)

[DisabilitySetBeginDate 98](#_Toc164363889)

[DisabilitySetEndDate 99](#_Toc164363890)

[Discipline 100](#_Toc164363891)

[DisciplineActionIdentifier 101](#_Toc164363892)

[DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason 102](#_Toc164363893)

[DisciplineDate 103](#_Toc164363894)

[DualCreditIndicator 104](#_Toc164363895)

[DyslexiaRisk 105](#_Toc164363896)

[DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason 106](#_Toc164363897)

[DyslexiaServices 107](#_Toc164363898)

[EarlyReadingIndicator 108](#_Toc164363899)

[EconomicDisadvantage 109](#_Toc164363900)

[EducatedAtResidentialFacility 110](#_Toc164363901)

[EducationOrganization 111](#_Toc164363902)

[EducationOrganizationCategory 112](#_Toc164363903)

[EducationServiceCenter 113](#_Toc164363904)

[ElectronicMailAddress 114](#_Toc164363905)

[ElectronicMailType 115](#_Toc164363906)

[EligibilityDateDisabilities 116](#_Toc164363907)

[EligibilityDelayReason 117](#_Toc164363908)

[EligibilityDeterminationDate 118](#_Toc164363909)

[EligibilityEvaluationDate 119](#_Toc164363910)

[EligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting 120](#_Toc164363911)

[EligibleDaysPresentV1 121](#_Toc164363912)

[EligibleDaysPresentV2 122](#_Toc164363913)

[EligibleDaysPresentV3 123](#_Toc164363914)

[ELOActivity 124](#_Toc164363915)

[ELODaysScheduledPerYear 125](#_Toc164363916)

[ELOMinutesScheduledPerDay 126](#_Toc164363917)

[ELOType 127](#_Toc164363918)

[EmergentBilingualIndicator 128](#_Toc164363919)

[EndDate 129](#_Toc164363920)

[EndorsementCompleted 132](#_Toc164363921)

[EndorsementPursuing 133](#_Toc164363922)

[EnrollmentTrackingVerification 134](#_Toc164363923)

[EntryDate 135](#_Toc164363924)

[EntryGradeLevel 136](#_Toc164363925)

[EntryType 137](#_Toc164363926)

[EvaluationDelayDays 138](#_Toc164363927)

[EvaluationDelayReason 139](#_Toc164363928)

[EventDate 140](#_Toc164363929)

[ExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting 141](#_Toc164363930)

[ExitWithdrawDate 142](#_Toc164363931)

[ExitWithdrawType 143](#_Toc164363932)

[ExpandedLearningOpportunity 144](#_Toc164363933)

[FamilyEngagementPlanLink 145](#_Toc164363934)

[FHSPDistingLevelGraduate 146](#_Toc164363935)

[FHSPDistingLevelParticipant 147](#_Toc164363936)

[FHSPParticipant 148](#_Toc164363937)

[FinancialAidApplication 149](#_Toc164363938)

[FirstInstructionalSetting 150](#_Toc164363939)

[FirstName 151](#_Toc164363940)

[FiscalAgentDistrictId 152](#_Toc164363941)

[FiscalYear 153](#_Toc164363942)

[FlexAttendanceProgram 154](#_Toc164363943)

[FlexAttendDaysEligibleInInstrSetting 155](#_Toc164363944)

[FlexAttendExcessMinutesInInstrSetting 156](#_Toc164363945)

[FlexAttendTotalCareerTechMinutesPresent 157](#_Toc164363946)

[FlexAttendTotalEligibleMinutesPresent 158](#_Toc164363947)

[FlexAttendTotalIneligibleMinutesPresent 159](#_Toc164363948)

[FlexTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent 160](#_Toc164363949)

[FlexTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent 161](#_Toc164363950)

[FlexTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent 162](#_Toc164363951)

[FlexTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent 163](#_Toc164363952)

[FosterCareType 164](#_Toc164363953)

[FrequencyOfServices 165](#_Toc164363954)

[Function 166](#_Toc164363955)

[Fund 167](#_Toc164363956)

[GenerationCode 168](#_Toc164363957)

[GiftedTalentedProgram 169](#_Toc164363958)

[GradeLevel 170](#_Toc164363959)

[HearingAmplificationAccess 171](#_Toc164363960)

[HearingAmplificationDailyUse 172](#_Toc164363961)

[HearingAmplificationType 173](#_Toc164363962)

[HighestCompletedLevelOfEducation 174](#_Toc164363963)

[HighQualityPKProgram 175](#_Toc164363964)

[HireDate 176](#_Toc164363965)

[HispanicLatinoEthnicity 177](#_Toc164363966)

[HomelessStatus 178](#_Toc164363967)

[HomeroomIndicator 180](#_Toc164363968)

[HoursSpentReceivingServices 181](#_Toc164363969)

[IBCExamFeeAmount 182](#_Toc164363970)

[IBCVendor 183](#_Toc164363971)

[IDEAIndicator 184](#_Toc164363972)

[IdentificationCode 185](#_Toc164363973)

[IncidentIdentifier 186](#_Toc164363974)

[IncidentLocation 187](#_Toc164363975)

[InconsistentCodeOfConduct 188](#_Toc164363976)

[IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator 189](#_Toc164363977)

[IndividualGraduationCommitteeReview 190](#_Toc164363978)

[InstructionalSetting 191](#_Toc164363979)

[InstructionalSettingBeginDate 192](#_Toc164363980)

[InstructionalSettingEndDate 193](#_Toc164363981)

[LangAcqServicesProvided 194](#_Toc164363982)

[Language 195](#_Toc164363983)

[LanguageInstructionProgramService 196](#_Toc164363984)

[LanguageUse 198](#_Toc164363985)

[LastSurname 199](#_Toc164363986)

[LEAOfRDSPDService 200](#_Toc164363987)

[LocalEducationAgencyCategory 202](#_Toc164363988)

[LocalEducationAgencyId 203](#_Toc164363989)

[LocalStudentId 204](#_Toc164363990)

[MaximumScore 205](#_Toc164363991)

[MedicallyFragile 206](#_Toc164363992)

[MiddleName 207](#_Toc164363993)

[MilitaryConnectedStudent 208](#_Toc164363994)

[MilitaryEnlistmentIndicator 209](#_Toc164363995)

[MinimumScore 210](#_Toc164363996)

[MonthlyMinutes 211](#_Toc164363997)

[MultiplyDisabled 212](#_Toc164363998)

[NameOfInstitution 213](#_Toc164363999)

[NameSpace 214](#_Toc164364000)

[NonCampusBasedInstruction 215](#_Toc164364001)

[NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity 216](#_Toc164364002)

[NonMembershipDisciplineRestraintIndicator 217](#_Toc164364003)

[NSLPType 218](#_Toc164364004)

[NumberCharterStudentsEnrolled 219](#_Toc164364005)

[NumberDaysEmployed 220](#_Toc164364006)

[NumberDaysTaught 221](#_Toc164364007)

[NumberDaysTaughtWeek1 222](#_Toc164364008)

[NumberDaysTaughtWeek2 223](#_Toc164364009)

[NumberDaysTaughtWeek3 224](#_Toc164364010)

[NumberDaysTaughtWeek4 225](#_Toc164364011)

[NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1 226](#_Toc164364012)

[NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2 227](#_Toc164364013)

[NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3 228](#_Toc164364014)

[NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4 229](#_Toc164364015)

[NumberOfBullyingIncidents 230](#_Toc164364016)

[NumberOfCyberbullyingIncidents 231](#_Toc164364017)

[NumberOfStudentsInClassLastFridayFebruary 232](#_Toc164364018)

[NumberOfStudentsInClassLastFridayOctober 233](#_Toc164364019)

[NumberOtherStudentsAssignedSameSurrogateParent 234](#_Toc164364020)

[Object 235](#_Toc164364021)

[OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment 236](#_Toc164364022)

[OrderOfDisability 237](#_Toc164364023)

[OrderOfPKFundingSource 238](#_Toc164364024)

[Organization 239](#_Toc164364025)

[OriginalECIServicesDate 241](#_Toc164364026)

[ParaprofessionalCertification 242](#_Toc164364027)

[ParentalPermission 243](#_Toc164364028)

[ParentalPermissionSetBeginDate 244](#_Toc164364029)

[ParentalPermissionSetEndDate 245](#_Toc164364030)

[ParentUId 246](#_Toc164364031)

[ParentUniqueId 247](#_Toc164364032)

[PayrollActivity 248](#_Toc164364033)

[PayrollAmount 249](#_Toc164364034)

[PercentDayEmployed 250](#_Toc164364035)

[PerformanceLevel 251](#_Toc164364036)

[PKCurricula 252](#_Toc164364037)

[PKFullDayWaiver 253](#_Toc164364038)

[PKFundingSource 254](#_Toc164364039)

[PKProgramEvaluationType 255](#_Toc164364040)

[PKProgramType 256](#_Toc164364041)

[PKSchoolType 257](#_Toc164364042)

[PKStudentInstruction 258](#_Toc164364043)

[PKTeacherRequirement 259](#_Toc164364044)

[PopulationServed 260](#_Toc164364045)

[PostalCode 261](#_Toc164364046)

[PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure 262](#_Toc164364047)

[PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult 263](#_Toc164364048)

[PPCDServiceLocation 264](#_Toc164364049)

[PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod 265](#_Toc164364050)

[ProgramAssignment 266](#_Toc164364051)

[ProgramAttendanceDuration 267](#_Toc164364052)

[ProgramBeginDate 268](#_Toc164364053)

[ProgramEndDate 269](#_Toc164364054)

[ProgramIntent 270](#_Toc164364055)

[ProgramName 271](#_Toc164364056)

[ProgramOfStudy 272](#_Toc164364057)

[ProgramType 273](#_Toc164364058)

[Race 274](#_Toc164364059)

[RAEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting 275](#_Toc164364060)

[RAEligibleDaysPresentV1 276](#_Toc164364061)

[RAEligibleDaysPresentV2 277](#_Toc164364062)

[RAEligibleDaysPresentV3 278](#_Toc164364063)

[RAExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting 279](#_Toc164364064)

[RATotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent 280](#_Toc164364065)

[RATotalEligibleDaysPresent 281](#_Toc164364066)

[RATotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent 282](#_Toc164364067)

[RATotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent 283](#_Toc164364068)

[RATotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent 284](#_Toc164364069)

[RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf 285](#_Toc164364070)

[Relation 286](#_Toc164364071)

[ReportAssessmentType 287](#_Toc164364072)

[ReportingPeriod 288](#_Toc164364073)

[ResidentialFacilityId 289](#_Toc164364074)

[ResidentialFacilityStudentSchoolDayLength 290](#_Toc164364075)

[Responsibility 291](#_Toc164364076)

[03 – Evaluation 291](#_Toc164364077)

[04 – Non-Enrolled UIL Activity Participant 292](#_Toc164364078)

[ResponsibilitySchool 293](#_Toc164364079)

[RestraintEventIdentifier 294](#_Toc164364080)

[RestraintEventReason 295](#_Toc164364081)

[RestraintStaffType 296](#_Toc164364082)

[Result 297](#_Toc164364083)

[ResultDatatypeType 298](#_Toc164364084)

[RSEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting 299](#_Toc164364085)

[RSEligibleDaysPresentV1 300](#_Toc164364086)

[RSEligibleDaysPresentV2 301](#_Toc164364087)

[RSEligibleDaysPresentV3 302](#_Toc164364088)

[RSExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting 303](#_Toc164364089)

[RSTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent 304](#_Toc164364090)

[RSTotalEligibleDaysPresent 305](#_Toc164364091)

[RSTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent 306](#_Toc164364092)

[RSTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent 307](#_Toc164364093)

[RSTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent 308](#_Toc164364094)

[SafeSupportiveSchoolProgramTeamReview 309](#_Toc164364095)

[SchoolAttendanceDuration 310](#_Toc164364096)

[SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes 311](#_Toc164364097)

[SchoolDayOperationalMinutes 312](#_Toc164364098)

[SchoolDayWaiverMinutes 313](#_Toc164364099)

[SchoolId 314](#_Toc164364100)

[SchoolYear 316](#_Toc164364101)

[SecondInstructionalSetting 317](#_Toc164364102)

[SectionIdentifier 318](#_Toc164364103)

[ServiceBeginDate 319](#_Toc164364104)

[ServiceEndDate 320](#_Toc164364105)

[Sex 321](#_Toc164364106)

[SharedServiceArrangementStaff 322](#_Toc164364107)

[SpecialEducationProgramService 323](#_Toc164364108)

[01 – Social Work Services 323](#_Toc164364109)

[02 – 09 – Interpreting Services 324](#_Toc164364110)

[10 – Psychological Services 324](#_Toc164364111)

[11 – Physical Therapy Services 325](#_Toc164364112)

[12 – Recreation Services 325](#_Toc164364113)

[13 – Counseling Services 326](#_Toc164364114)

[14 – Orientation and Mobility Training Services 326](#_Toc164364115)

[15 – Medical Diagnostic Services 327](#_Toc164364116)

[16 – School Health Services 327](#_Toc164364117)

[17 – Assistive Technology 328](#_Toc164364118)

[18 – Audiological Services 329](#_Toc164364119)

[19 – Early Childhood Special Education Services 330](#_Toc164364120)

[20 – Early Childhood Intervention Program 330](#_Toc164364121)

[21 – Occupational Therapy Services 331](#_Toc164364122)

[22 – Regional Day School Program for the Deaf 331](#_Toc164364123)

[23 – 25 – Speech Therapy 332](#_Toc164364124)

[26 – Special Transportation 332](#_Toc164364125)

[SpecialEducationStudent 334](#_Toc164364126)

[SSAMemberDistrictId 335](#_Toc164364127)

[SSAType 336](#_Toc164364128)

[StaffClassification 337](#_Toc164364129)

[StaffDoNotReportTSDS 338](#_Toc164364130)

[StaffId 339](#_Toc164364131)

[StaffService 340](#_Toc164364132)

[StaffServiceBeginDate 341](#_Toc164364133)

[StaffServiceEndDate 342](#_Toc164364134)

[StaffType 343](#_Toc164364135)

[StaffUniqueId 344](#_Toc164364136)

[StateAbbreviation 345](#_Toc164364137)

[StreetNumberName 346](#_Toc164364138)

[StudentAssessmentIdentifier 347](#_Toc164364139)

[StudentAttribution 348](#_Toc164364140)

[StudentCensusBlockGroup 350](#_Toc164364141)

[StudentCharacteristic 351](#_Toc164364142)

[01 – At Risk 351](#_Toc164364143)

[02 – Immigrant 353](#_Toc164364144)

[03 – Migratory 354](#_Toc164364145)

[04 – Dyslexia 355](#_Toc164364146)

[05 – Texas Science, Technology, Engineering And Mathematics Initiative (T-STEM) 355](#_Toc164364147)

[06 – Early College High School (ECHS) 356](#_Toc164364148)

[07 – Pathways In Technology Early College High School (P-Tech) 356](#_Toc164364149)

[08 – New Tech 357](#_Toc164364150)

[09 – IEP Continuer 357](#_Toc164364151)

[10 – Star Of Texas 358](#_Toc164364152)

[11 – PK Eligible Prior Year 358](#_Toc164364153)

[12 – Section 504 359](#_Toc164364154)

[13 – Intervention Strategy 359](#_Toc164364155)

[14 – Pregnancy Related Services 360](#_Toc164364156)

[15 – Gifted And Talented 360](#_Toc164364157)

[16 – Adult Previous Attendance 361](#_Toc164364158)

[17 – General Education Homebound 361](#_Toc164364159)

[18 – Parent Request Retention 362](#_Toc164364160)

[19 – Bilingual/ESL Summer School 362](#_Toc164364161)

[20 – Additional Days Program Participation 363](#_Toc164364162)

[21 – Virtual Student Not In Membership 363](#_Toc164364163)

[StudentDoNotReportTSDS 365](#_Toc164364164)

[StudentId 366](#_Toc164364165)

[StudentResFacAssocSetBeginDate 367](#_Toc164364166)

[StudentResFacAssocSetEndDate 368](#_Toc164364167)

[StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationBeginDate 369](#_Toc164364168)

[StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationEndDate 370](#_Toc164364169)

[StudentUId 371](#_Toc164364170)

[StudentUniqueId 372](#_Toc164364171)

[SummerSchoolIndicator 373](#_Toc164364172)

[SurrogateParentAssigned 374](#_Toc164364173)

[TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation 375](#_Toc164364174)

[TelephoneNumber 376](#_Toc164364175)

[TelephoneNumberType 377](#_Toc164364176)

[TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram 378](#_Toc164364177)

[TitleIPartAParticipant 379](#_Toc164364178)

[TitleOfAssessment 380](#_Toc164364179)

[ToolOrAssessmentUsed 381](#_Toc164364180)

[TotalContractedInstrStaffFTE 382](#_Toc164364181)

[TotalCostSchoolBoardRequests 383](#_Toc164364182)

[TotalDaysAbsent 384](#_Toc164364183)

[TotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent 385](#_Toc164364184)

[TotalEligibleDaysPresent 386](#_Toc164364185)

[TotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent 387](#_Toc164364186)

[TotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent 388](#_Toc164364187)

[TotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent 389](#_Toc164364188)

[TotalESYContactHoursInFirstInstructionalSetting 390](#_Toc164364189)

[TotalESYContactHoursInSecondInstructionalSetting 391](#_Toc164364190)

[TotalIneligibleDaysPresent 392](#_Toc164364191)

[TotalNumSchoolBoardRequests 393](#_Toc164364192)

[TotalYearsPriorTeachingExperience 394](#_Toc164364193)

[TotalYearsProfExperience 395](#_Toc164364194)

[TransitionConferenceDate 396](#_Toc164364195)

[TransitionNotificationDate 397](#_Toc164364196)

[Truancy 399](#_Toc164364197)

[01 – Excessive Unexcused Absences 399](#_Toc164364198)

[02 – Truancy Prevention Measures 400](#_Toc164364199)

[03 – Truancy Complaint Filed 400](#_Toc164364200)

[UnaccompaniedYouth 401](#_Toc164364201)

[UnschooledAsyleeRefugee 402](#_Toc164364202)

[YearsExperienceInDistrict 404](#_Toc164364203)

# Description Of Data Elements

This section contains an alphabetical listing of all the data elements including the definition that will be reported by school districts.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Information** | **Description** |
| Data Element ID | Data element reference number in the form “E----" |
| Data Element Name | Name of the data element |
| Date Issued | Date the element was added |
| Date Updated | Date of the last change to the data element |
| Definition | Meaning of the data element |
| Special Instructions | Additional criteria for the data element, when applicable |
| Table Identification | Reference name of the table that lists the valid codes, short and long descriptions, if any, for this data element. |
| Length | Length of the data element in characters |
| Data Type | A data element is specified as one of the following:   * Descriptor * Number * Decimal * Boolean * String * Date |
| Domain of Values | The acceptable values for the data element |
| Used In Entity | The entity or entities where the data element is used |
| Used in Domain | The domain or domains where the data element is used |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1097 | AcademicSubject | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AcademicSubject** describes the content or subject area (e.g., arts, mathematics, reading, stenography, or a foreign language) of an assessment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| AcademicSubject  (C325) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Assessment, ObjectiveAssessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0774 | ActualAmount | | | | 03/01/1988 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ActualAmount** indicates the dollar value associated with actual financial account information. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| All amount fields should be rounded to the nearest dollar, e.g., $109.50 is reported as “110”, and $109.49 is reported as “109”. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 11 | Number | -9999999999-+9999999999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ActualExt, SharedServiceArrangementExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E0774 | ActualAmount | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day for the ActualAmount. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day for the ActualAmount. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1008 | ActualLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment | | | | 03/02/1998 | 03/01/2002 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AcutalLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment** indicates the actual length in days of a student’s disciplinary assignment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Include only the actual number of instructional school days that the student was in attendance when calculating this number. Do not include days absent. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-260 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0787 | ADAEligibility | | | | 03/15/1990 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ADAEligibility** indicates the eligibility status of the student as reflected in the attendance accounting records of the district. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| A student who is not in membership (served at least two hours per day) should be coded as “0”. Migrant students below age five participating only in an off-campus migrant funded early childhood program should be coded as “0”. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ADAEligibility  (C059) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1671 | AdditionalDaysProgram | | | | 03/01/2020 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AdditionalDaysProgram** indicates whether the campus implemented an Additional Days School Year (ADSY) program for any students in prekindergarten through fifth grades as described in TEC §48.0051. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1673 | AdditionalDaysProgramTeacher | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AdditionalDaysProgramTeacher** indicates if a teacher is teaching students eligible for the additional days school year (ADSY) program as described in TEC §48.0051. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1113 | AddressType | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AddressType** is the type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| AddressType  (C300) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, Parent.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1396 | AdministrationDate | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AdministrationDate** indicates the month(s), day(s), and year on which an assessment is administered or first day of administration if over multiple days. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12  DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAssessment.StudentObjectiveAssessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1115 | ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber** indicates the apartment, room, or suite number of an address. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 50 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.Address, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3004 | ApplicationDate | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ApplicationDate** is the month, day, and year the application was submitted. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12  DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentApplication | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3005 | ApplicationType | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ApplicationType** indicates the type of application submitted. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ApplicationType  (C327) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentApplication | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1625 | ArmedServicesVocAptBattery | | | | 07/01/2018 | 07/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ArmedServicesVocAptBattery** indicates whether a school district or open-enrollment charter school provides students in grades 10 through 12 an opportunity to take the Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) test or a comparable substitute. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The ArmedServicesVocAptBattery is only reported at the LEA level. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ArmedServicesVocAptBattery  (C217) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3006 | AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment** indicates the student’s status in the district on the last day of school or last date of enrollment in the current school year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| AsOfStatusLastDayEnrollment  (C323) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3007 | AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober** indicates the student’s status in the district on the last Friday in October in the current school year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| AsOfStatusLastFridayOctober  (C324) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1129 | AssessedGradeLevel | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AssessedGradeLevel** indicates the typical grade level for which an assessment is designed. For example:  Adult  Prekindergarten  First grade  Second grade | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| GradeLevel  (C050) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1144 | AssessmentIdentifier | | | | 03/01/2012 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AssessmentIdentifier** is a unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to an assessment by a school, school system, a state, or other agency or entity. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 60 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1154 | AssessmentReportingMethod | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AssessmentReportingMethod** indicates the method that the administrator of the assessment uses to report the performance and achievement of all students. It may be a qualitative method such as performance level descriptors or a quantitative method such as a numerical grade or cut score. More than one type of reporting method may be used. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| AssessmentReportingMethod  (C328) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAssessment.StudentObjectiveAssessment.ScoreResult, ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentPerformanceLevel, ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentScore | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1669 | AssessmentResultsObtained | | | | 03/01/2020 | 07/01/2020 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AssessmentResultsObtained** identifies the result of tools or assessments used to assess the student’s language acquisition. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. AssessmentResultsObtained must be provided for each ToolOrAssessmentUsed reported unless ToolOrAssessmentUsed reported is code “00”, Not Assessed. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| AssessmentResultsObtained  (C321) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.Assessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1133 | AssessmentVersion | | | | 03/01/2012 | 12/03/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AssessmentVersion** indicates the version identifier for the assessment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number | 1-999999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1003 | AssignmentSchool | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2004 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AssignmentSchool** indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student was placed for disciplinary reasons.  An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.    An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | Reference |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1596 | AssociateDegreeIndicator | | | | 09/01/2017 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AssociateDegreeIndicator** indicates that the student earned an associate degree by August 31 immediately following graduation. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| An associate degree is defined as an award that normally requires at least 2 but less than 4 years of full-time equivalent college work in a grouping of courses designed to lead the individual directly to employment in a specific career or to transfer to an upper-level baccalaureate program. This specifically refers to the associate of arts, associate of science, associate of applied arts, associate of applied science, associate of arts in teaching, and associate of occupational studies degrees. The term "applied" in an associate degree name indicates a program in which the content is primarily technical. (Source: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Glossary of Terms)  The district where the student received the associate degree will be the district to report this information. Schools should not wait to report the associate degree information at the point of graduation if the student earns the associate degree prior to graduation. It should be reported in the next PEIMS Submission after the degree is earned. A student may be reported as having an associate degree at any point while in 11th or 12th grade, or by August 31 immediately following graduation. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| C235  AssociateDegreeIndicator | | 1 | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1058 | ATCIndicator | | | | 03/02/2009 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ATCIndicator** indicates a high school course for which college credit may be awarded by a post-secondary institution under the conditions of a local articulation agreement or the statewide Advanced Technical Credit (ATC) program agreement. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CourseTranscript | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3008 | AttendanceEventCategory | | | | 04/18/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AttendanceEventCategory** is the category of the attendance event. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| AttendanceEventCategory  (C329) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAttendanceEvent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1633 | AttendanceZoneCampus | | | | 12/01/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AttendanceZoneCampus** is the nine-digit identifying number (assigned by the TEA) of the campus the student is expected to attend based on the geographic location (address) of the residential facility in which the student resides. This may or may not be the same as the “SchoolId.” | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1594 | AuxiliaryRoleId | | | | 03/01/2017 | 03/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **AuxiliaryRoleId** identifies the capacity in which a nonexempt auxiliary employee serves | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Nonexempt auxiliary staff are recorded with one AuxiliaryRoleId that matches their primary role and responsibilities. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| AuxiliaryRoleId  (C213) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation.AuxiliaryRoleIdSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E1594 | AuxiliaryRoleID | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day a non-exempt auxiliary staff is assigned to the AuxiliaryRoleId descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day a non-exempt auxiliary staff is no longer assigned to the AuxiliaryRoleId descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3010 | BeginDate | | | | 11/23/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Specific definitions are found in the *Begin and End Date Definitions* document.** | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student.StudentCensusBlockGroupSet, Student.CrisisEventSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EmergentBilingualSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaServicesSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EconomicDisadvantageSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.FosterCareTypeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.HomelessStatusSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnaccompaniedYouthSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EarlyReadingIndicatorSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.MilitaryConnectedStudentSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaRiskSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKProgramTypeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKFundingSourceSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.StudentCharacteristic.Period, StudentEducationOrganizationResponsibilityAssociation, ReportingPeriod, Staff.StaffTypeSet,  StudentCTEProgramAssociation, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation, StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation,  Staff.ParaprofessionalCertificationSet, Staff.AuxiliaryRoleIdSet, PayrollExt, ActualExt, BudgetExt, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation, School.CampusEnrollmentTypeSet, School.NSLPTypeSet, Section.SectionSet, StaffSectionAssociation, StudentSectionAssociation, StaffCohortAssociation, StudentCohortAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Enrollment, School Calendar, Staff, Education Organization, Alternative and Supplemental Services, Teaching and Learning, Student Cohort, Finance | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| StudentCTEProgramAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is identified as being eligible to receive Career and Technical Education services. |
| StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is identified as being eligible to receive language services. |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is identified as being eligible to receive Special Education services. |
| StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is identified as being eligible to receive Title I Part A services. |
| StaffCohortAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year the staff is associated with the cohort. |
| StudentCohortAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year the student is associated with the cohort. |
| Section | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year the data elements in the SectionSet are associated to the section. |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year the staff is assigned to the section. |
| StudentSectionAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year the student is assigned to the section. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1006 | Behavior | | | | 03/02/1998 | 03/01/2002 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Behavior** indicates the reason a student was subject to a disciplinary action. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Refer to the PEIMS Discipline Data guidance for detailed definitions of disciplinary action reason codes. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Behavior  (C165) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentDisciplinieIncidentAssociation.Behavior | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1651 | BilingualESLFunding | | | | 08/26/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **BilingualESLFunding** indicates the language program in which the student participates during the reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| BilingualESLFunding  (C225) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0006 | BirthDate | | | | 03/15/1989 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **BirthDate** indicates the month, day, and year an individual was born. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| BirthDate must be a valid date. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1924-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student.BirthData, Staff, PriorYearLeaver.BirthData, StudentApplication.BirthData | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver, Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0321 | BudgetAmount | | | | 04/02/1987 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **BudgetAmount** indicates the dollar value associated with budget financial account information. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| All amount fields should be rounded to the nearest dollar, e.g., $109.50 is coded as "110", and $109.49 is coded as "109". | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 11 | Number | -9999999999-+9999999999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BudgetExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E0321 | BudgetAmount | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day for the BudgetAmount. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day for the BudgetAmount. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0975 | CalendarCode | | | | 03/03/1993 | 03/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CalendarCode** indicates a unique campus calendar of school days for a particular group of students on a campus. Students with the same instructional track have the same number of days taught in a particular reporting period at a campus. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| It is required that a campus report different instructional tracks if the number of days taught for a group of students is different in a particular reporting period. While TEA prefers that the CalendarCode be used in sequence, the choice of the instructional track is at the discretion of the campus. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 60 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Calendar, ReportingPeriod, BasicReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar, Student Attendance | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1582 | CalendarEvent | | | | 03/01/2016 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CalendarEvent** indicates the type of scheduled or unscheduled event for the day. For example: Student Instructional day or Waiver day. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CalendarEvent  (C208) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CalendarDate | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1600 | CalendarType | | | | 12/01/2017 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CalendarType** indicates the type of attendance program associated with a calendar. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CalendarType  (C215) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Calendar, ReportingPeriod | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1570 | CalendarWaiverEventType | | | | 03/01/2016 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CalendarWaiverEventType** indicates the type of state approved waiver. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CalendarWaiverEventType  (C204) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CalendarDate | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1641 | CampusEnrollmentType | | | | 03/01/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CampusEnrollmentType** specifies the method by which the campus draws student enrollment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CampusEnrollmentType  (C219) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School.CampusEnrollmentTypeSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E1641 | CampusEnrollmentType | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a campus is assigned to the CampusEnrollmentType descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a campus is no longer assigned to the CampusEnrollmentType descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1027 | CampusIdOfAccountability | | | | 12/10/1999 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CampusIdOfAccountability** indicates the unique campus identification number to which a student’s attendance and/or leaver accountability data are attributed for campus accountability purposes. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| For the PEIMS Fall Submission, this field is reported for students who were enrolled at a DAEP or JJAEP campus on the PEIMS Fall snapshot date (last Friday in October).  For the PEIMS Summer Submission, this field is reported for students who have attendance data only at a DAEP and/or a JJAEP.  CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY must be an active instructional campus in the reporting LEA ending in 001-698, and cannot be a DAEP or a JJAEP | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0782 | CampusIdOfEnrollment | | | | 04/02/1987 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CampusIdOfEnrollment** indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The last three characters of CampusIdOfEnrollment must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school and is never used in reporting student data. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1638 | CampusIdOfEnrollmentSchoolDayLength | | | | 12/01/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CampusIdOfEnrollmentSchoolDayLength** indicates the number of instructional minutes in a school day for a non-disabled peer at the SchoolID of enrollment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-600 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0903 | CampusIdOfResidence | | | | 04/10/1989 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CampusIdOfResidence** indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus attendance area in which the student currently resides. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This field is reported for all charter school students and regular school district students who do not regularly reside in the school district they attend. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1676 | CharterAdmissionWaitlist | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CharterAdmissionWaitlist** indicates whether the charter school campus uses a waitlist for admission. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This data element shall only be reported for Charter Schools. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School.CharterWaitlistSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1675 | CharterEducationalEnrollmentCapacity | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CharterEducationalEnrollmentCapacity** indicates the number of students to which the charter school campus is able to provide instruction without exceeding staffing and facility limitations and the approved charter holder's maximum enrollment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This data element shall only be reported for Charter Schools. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 4 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School.CharterWaitlistSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1726 | ChildCareOperationNumber | | | | 09/01/2021 | 03/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ChildCareOperationNumber** identifies the childcare facility operation number assigned by the Child Care Regulation (CCR) department. The facility serves students who are dually enrolled in the Local Education Agency’s public prekindergarten course section and childcare program. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| TEC §29.171(a) | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 8 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0832 | ChildCountFunding | | | | 04/10/1989 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ChildCountFunding** indicates under which federal program the student receiving special education and related services is counted. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Pursuant to 34 CFR §300.102, students with disabilities who graduate under 19 TAC §89.1070(c) and return to school are included on the IDEA Part B child count. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ChildCountFunding  (C066) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1117 | City | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **City** indicates the name of the city in which an address is located. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 30 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.Address, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1454 | ClassroomPosition | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ClassroomPosition** indicates the type of position the staff member holds in the specific class/section; for example: Teacher of Record, Assistant Teacher, Support Teacher, Substitute Teacher. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ClassroomPosition  (C309) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation.ClassroomPositionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3092 | ClassroomPositionBeginDate | | | | 04/19/2024 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ClassroomPositionBeginDate** is the first instructional day in the current school year the data element is associated to the Staff. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12  DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation.ClassroomPositionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3093 | ClassroomPositionEndDate | | | | 04/19/2024 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ClassroomPositionEndDate** is the first day after the last instructional day in the current school year the data element is no longer associated to the Staff. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12  DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation.ClassroomPositionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1055 | ClassType | | | | 03/02/2009 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ClassType** identifies the type of class providing instruction to students in particular class settings. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ClassType  (C179) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1174 | CohortDescription | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CohortDescription** is the description of the cohort and its purpose. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1024 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Cohort | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Cohort | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1173 | CohortIdentifier | | | | 03/01/2012 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CohortIdentifier** indicates the name or ID for the cohort. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 20 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Cohort | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Cohort | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1081 | CollegeCreditHours | | | | 03/14/2011 | 08/26/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CollegeCreditHours** indicate the number of college hours a student earned for the completion of a dual credit course. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number | 0-9 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CourseTranscript | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1738 | ConsentToEvaluationReceivedDate | | | | 03/01/2021 | 03/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ConsentToEvaluationReceivedDate** is the month, day, and year the Local Education Agency (LEA) received written consent for the full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE) from the student’s parent. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| See TEC § 29.004(1)  See 19 TAC §§ 89.1011(c)(1) and (g)  See FFY 2020-2025 Part B Indicator Measurement Table <https://sites.ed.gov/idea/files/1820-0624_FFY20Part_B_SPPAPR_Measurement_TableFINAL.pdf> | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2022-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| PARENTAL-CONSENT-DATE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1427 | ContactPriority | | | | 03/01/2012 | 12/03/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ContactPriority** indicates the numeric order of the preferred sequence or priority of contact. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 2 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentParentAssociation, PriorYearLeaverStudentParentAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0949 | CourseAttemptResult | | | | 03/01/1992 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CourseAttemptResult** indicates the outcome for a course taken by a particular student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CourseAttemptResult  (C136) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CourseTranscript | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3071 | CourseCode | | | | 01/12/2023 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CourseCode** refers to a unique alphanumeric code assigned to a course. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| If the **CourseCode** ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 60 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Course | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| SERVICE-ID | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1068 | CourseCompletionIndicator | | | | 03/01/2010 | 12/01/2016 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CourseCompletionIndicator** indicates whether or not the student finished the full sequence of instruction for a course. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| If the CourseCompletionIndicator is “1”, it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CourseTranscript | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3075 | CourseIdentificationSystem | | | | 01/12/2023 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CourseIdentificationSystem** is the system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CourseIdentificationSystem  (C350) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Course.CourseIdentificationCode | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0948 | CourseSequence | | | | 03/13/1992 | 05/31/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CourseSequence** identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The code for the first semester of a two-semester course is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CourseSequence  (C135) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CourseTranscript, Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3073 | CourseTitle | | | | 01/12/2023 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CourseTitle** is the descriptive name given to a course of study offered in a school or other institution or organization. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 60 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Course | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1721 | CreditableYearOfService | | | | 03/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CreditableYearOfService** indicates a teacher (StaffClassification 087) who currently qualifies for the TIA allotment or has been submitted by the LEA for a new or change of designation and has been employed by the LEA and compensated or will be compensated by the LEA for a creditable year of service. (§153.1021) | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1054 | CrisisEvent | | | | 07/31/2008 | 12/01/2020 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CrisisEvent** indicates a state health or weather-related event that impacts a group of students, and may require additional funding, educational, or social services. The event may or may not cause the student to leave the district or campus of residence. A crisis event is designated by the Commissioner of Education. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This data is reported based on the descriptor table CrisisEvent, which is populated as events occur that will require state reporting. If the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank.    A student with a CrisisEvent should be reported with that code for the remainder of the school year. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CrisisEvent  (C178) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student.CrisisEventSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E1054 | CrisisEvent | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the CrisisEvent descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the CrisisEvent descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3011 | CTEHours | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CTEHours** indicate the number of contact hours assigned to a particular section of a course. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number | 1-3 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning Domain | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3012 | CTEProgramService | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CTEProgramService** defines the services provided by an education organization to populations of students associated with a CTE program. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramService consists of the following:  **Out of Workforce Individual** who have worked for a substantial number of years providing unpaid household services for family members and are not currently gainfully employed.  This term includes those who are unemployed or underemployed and individuals who have had or would have difficulty in securing employment.  This group also includes those individuals who:   1. have been dependent on the income of another household member but are no longer supported by such income; or 2. have been dependent on public assistance but are no longer eligible for such assistance or may have been terminated from such assistance; or 3. parents of a minor child who is supported by public assistance or child support but are within two years of termination from such support.   **Transportation CTE Support Service** indicates whether the economically disadvantaged student enrolled in a career and technical education course receives special transportation services to enable the student to commence or continue career and technical training.  **Single Parent Single Pregnant Woman** indicates whether:   1. the student (male or female) in the career and technical education program is unmarried or legally separated and has custody or joint custody or one or more minor children, or 2. the single woman in the career and technical education program is pregnant. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CTEProgramService  (C064) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentCTEProgramAssociation.CTEProgramService | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| OUT-OF-WORKFORCE-INDIVIDUAL (E1039), TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE (E0917), SGL-PARENT-SGL-PREG-WOMAN-CODE (E0829) | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3013 | CTEServiceId | | | | 04/18/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **CTEServiceId** refers to the approved career and technical education course that generates countact hours during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| CTEServiceId  (C330) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1168 | Date | | | | 03/01/2012 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Date** indicates the month, day, and year of the calendar date. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CalendarDate | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| CALENDAR-DATE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1632 | DateCertTaken | | | | 12/01/2018 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DateCertTaken** is the day a student takes a state, nationally, or internationally recognized industry-based certification examination. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12  DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.IndustryBasedCertificationSet, PriorYearLeaver.IndustryBasedCertificationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1630 | DateEnteredRF | | | | 12/01/2018 | MM/DD/YY |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DateEnteredRF** is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the residential facility. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1631 | DateExitedRF | | | | 12/01/2018 | MM/DD/YY |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DateExitedRF** is the first day after the last instructional day a student is assigned to the residential facility. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| All dates must fall within the LEA’s school year. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3014 | DateMet | | | | 11/23/2021 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DateMet** is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the Truancy descriptor. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.TruancySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0791 | DiplomaAwardDate | | | | 04/10/1989 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DiplomaAwardDate** indicates the month and year that the student graduated from high school. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| DATE-OF-GRADUATION | | | | | | |

| StudentAcademicRecord | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E0791 | DiplomaAwardDate | **DiplomaAwardDate** (E0791) is the day in the current school year that the student graduated from high school. | N/A |
| PriorYearLeaver | | | |
| E0791 | DiplomaAwardDate | **DiplomaAwardDate** (E0791) is the day in the prior school year that the student graduated from high school. | N/A |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0806 | DiplomaType | | | | 04/10/1989 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DiplomaType** indicates the type of plan under which the student graduated. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| DiplomaType  (C062) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Levers | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3015 | Disability | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Disability** indicates the disability category that describes a child’s impairment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Disability  (C053) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentspecialEducationProgramAssociation.Disability | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE (E0041), SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE (E0834), TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE (E0835), DISABILITY (E1220) | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3016 | DisabilitySetBeginDate | | | | 07/01/2022 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DisabilitySetBeginDate** indicates the month, day, and year the order of the disability becomes true. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.Disability.DisabilitySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3017 | DisabilitySetEndDate | | | | 07/01/2022 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DisabilitySetEndDate** indicates the month, day, and year the order of the disability becomes false. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.Disability.DisabilitySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1005 | Discipline | | | | 03/02/1998 | 03/01/2002 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Discipline** indicates the type of disciplinary action taken for a student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Discipline  (C164) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1004 | DisciplineActionIdentifier | | | | 03/02/1998 | 03/01/2017 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DisciplineActionIdentifier** indicates the differentiation between two or more separate disciplinary actions reported with identical values for StudentId and SchoolId. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 20 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1009 | DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason | | | | 03/02/1998 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason** indicates the reason for the difference, if any, between the official and actual lengths of a student’s disciplinary assignment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason  (C166) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1036 | DisciplineDate | | | | 03/03/2003 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DisciplineDate** indicates the date on which the disciplinary assignment was ordered. This may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary infraction occurred. This date may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary assignment begins. For continuation assignments this date reflects the first day of the school year of the continuation. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineDate must be a valid date. The date range for the DisciplineDate is from July 1 through June 30 of each reporting year. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1011 | DualCreditIndicator | | | | 03/02/1998 | 07/01/2008 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DualCreditIndicator** indicates whether the student was eligible to receive both high school and college credit for a college course. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CourseTranscript | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1644 | DyslexiaRisk | | | | 07/01/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DyslexiaRisk** indicates the results of screening for dyslexia and related disorders required under TEC §38.003(a). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| **DyslexiaRisk** is only reported for students in kindergarten and first grade. For all other grade levels, this data element must be blank/not reported. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| DyslexiaRisk  (C222) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaRiskSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1644 | DyslexiaRisk | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a kindergarten or first grade student is assigned to the DyslexiaRisk descriptor and, if applicable, a DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a kindergarten or first grade student is no longer assigned to the DyslexiaRisk descriptor and, if applicable, a DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1732 | DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason | | | | 03/01/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason** indicates the reason a student in kindergarten or first grade was not screened for dyslexia or related disorders during the dyslexia screening window. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason is only reported and must be reported for students in kindergarten and first grade who have not been screened for dyslexia or related disorders (DyslexiaRisk or “03”). | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| DyslexiaScreeningExceptionReason  (C231) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaRiskSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1650 | DyslexiaServices | | | | 08/26/2019 | 03/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **DyslexiaServices** indicates the type of dyslexia or related service, if any, a student identified with dyslexia or a related disorder under TEC §48.009 has received at any time during the school year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| DyslexiaServices  (C224) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaServiceSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1650 | DyslexiaServices | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the DyslexiaServices descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the DyslexiaServices descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1522 | EarlyReadingIndicator | | | | 07/02/2012 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EarlyReadingIndicator** indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EarlyReadingIndicator  (C195) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EarlyReadingIndicatorSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1522 | EarlyReadingIndicator | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a kindergarten, first, or second grade student is assigned to the EarlyReadingIndicator descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a kindergarten, first, or second grade student is no longer assigned to the EarlyReadingIndicator descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0785 | EconomicDisadvantage | | | | 04/10/1989 | 12/03/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EconomicDisadvantage** is an indication of an inadequate financial condition of an individual’s family, as determined by family income, number of family members/dependents, participation in public assistance programs, and/or other characteristics considered relevant by federal, state, and local policy. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EconomicDisadvantage  (C054) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EconomicDisadvantageSet, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E0785 | EconomicDisadvantage | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the EconomicDisadvantage descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the EconomicDisadvantage descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1634 | EducatedAtResidentialFacility | | | | 12/01/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EducatedAtResidentialFacility** indicates whether a student is educated at or in the general location of a residential facility. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3018 | EducationOrganization | | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | | |
| **EducationOrganization** is the identifier assigned to an education organization. | | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6-9 | | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation, StudentEducationOrganizationResponsibilityAssociation, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation, StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation, SSAOrgAssociationExt, Program, StudentCTEProgramAssociation, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation, StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation, StudentAcademicRecord, ActualExt, BudgetExt, SharedServiceArrangementExt, PayrollExt, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExt, Cohort, StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation, StudentApplication, StudentProgramAttendanceEvent, Course | | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Enrollment, Staff, Education Organization, Alternative and Supplemental Services, Student Academic Record, Finance, Assessment, Student Cohort, Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association, Student Application, Student Attendance, Teaching and Learning | | | | | | | |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3019 | EducationOrganizationCategory | | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | | |
| The **EducationOrganizationCategory** is the classification of the education agency within the geographic boundaries of a state according to the level of administrative and operational control granted by the state. | | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EducationOrganizationCategory  (C331) | | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency, EducationServiceCenter, School | | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1091 | EducationServiceCenter | | | | 09/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EducationServiceCenter** indicates the ESC identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This data element is pre-populated from AskTED for district. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| EducationServiceCenter | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1243 | ElectronicMailAddress | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ElectronicMailAddress** is the electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 128 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.ElectronicMail, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.ElecronicMail, PriorYearLeaver.ElectronicMail, PriorYearLeaverParent.ElectronicMail | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1242 | ElectronicMailType | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ElectronicMailType** indicates the type of e-mail listed for an individual or organization. For example: Home/Personal, Work, etc. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ElectronicMailType  (C302) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.ElectronicMail, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.ElecronicMail, PriorYearLeaver.ElectronicMail, PriorYearLeaverParent.ElectronicMail | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1723 | EligibilityDateDisabilities | | | | 03/01/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EligibilityDateDisabilities** indicates the date upon which a student who is deaf or hard of hearing is eligible for services. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.DisabilitySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1731 | EligibilityDelayReason | | | | 03/01/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EligibilityDelayReason** refers to the reason why the eligibility determination was completed beyond the required timeframe.  For state performance plan indicator 11 (SPPI-11), the required timeframe is 30-calendar days from the date of the completed full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE).  For state performance plan indicator 12 (SPPI-12), the required timeframe is by the third birthday for a child receiving early childhood intervention (ECI) services. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EligibilityDelayReason  (C347) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1716 | EligibilityDeterminationDate | | | | 03/01/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EligibilityDeterminationDate** indicates the month, day, and year the LEA held the admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee meeting regarding the child’s initial eligibility determination for special education and related services. An individualized education plan (IEP) would be developed and implemented for a child admitted into special education on this same date. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| See 20 U.S.C. § 1414(b)(4)  See CFR § 300.306  See CFR § 300.323(c)  See 19 TAC § 89.1011(d) | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| SPED-ELIGIBILITY-DETERMINATION-DATE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1715 | EligibilityEvaluationDate | | | | 03/01/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EligibilityEvaluationDate** indicates the month, day, and year when the written full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE) report was completed. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This data element indicates the start of the 30-calendar day timeframe for completing the initial eligibility determination by holding the admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee meeting to make an eligibility determination and admit a student into special education.  See CFR § 300.323(c)  See 19 TAC § 89.1011(d) and (e) | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2022-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| INITIAL-EVALUATION-DATE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0944 | EligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting** indicates the number of days the student was eligible and present in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.5-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0950 | EligibleDaysPresentV1 | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EligibleDaysPresentV1** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated one contact hour during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0951 | EligibleDaysPresentV2 | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EligibleDaysPresentV2** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated two contact hours during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0952 | EligibleDaysPresentV3 | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EligibleDaysPresentV3** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1719 | ELOActivity | | | | 03/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ELOActivity** indicates the specific Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO) activity offered at the campus. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ELOActivity  (C229) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School.ELOActivitySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1720 | ELODaysScheduledPerYear | | | | 03/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ELODaysScheduledPerYear** is the number of days the Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO) activity is offered during the school year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 1-210 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School.ELOActivitySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1621 | ELOMinutesScheduledPerDay | | | | 12/01/2018 | 05/31/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ELOMinutesScheduledPerDay** indicates the number of minutes scheduled for an Expanded Learning Opportunity (ELO) each day. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 45-480 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School.ELOActivitySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1614 | ELOType | | | | 12/01/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ELOType** indicates the type of expanded learning opportunity (ELO) program offered at the campus. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ELOType  (C218) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SchoolELOSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0790 | EmergentBilingualIndicator | | | | 04/10/1989 | 09/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EmergentBilingualIndicator** is an indication that the student has been identified as an emergent bilingual (EB) student by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| EmergentBilingualIndicator indicates whether the student has been identified as an emergent bilingual (EB) student/English learner (EL) by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC) or is non-emergent bilingual/non-English Learner (non-EL) (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1226 | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EmergentBilingualIndicator  (C061) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EmergentBilingualSet, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E0790 | EmergentBilingualIndicator | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the EmergentBilingualIndicator descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the EmergentBilingualIndicator descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3020 | EndDate | | | | 11/23/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Specific definitions are found in the *Begin and End Date Definitions* document.** | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student.StudentCensusBlockGroupSet, Student.CrisisEventSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EmergentBilingualSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaServicesSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EconomicDisadvantageSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.FosterCareTypeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.HomelessStatusSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnaccompaniedYouthSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.EarlyReadingIndicatorSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.MilitaryConnectedStudentSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.DyslexiaRiskSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKProgramTypeSet, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKFundingSourceSet,  StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.StudentCharacteristic.Period,  StudentCTEProgramAssociation, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation, StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation,  StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation.EmploymentPeriod, PayrollExt, ActualExt, BudgetExt, StudentEducationOrganizationResponsibilityAssociation, ReportingPeriod, Staff.StaffTypeSet, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation, Staff.ParaprofessionalCertificationSet, Staff.AuxiliaryRoleIdSet, School.CampusEnrollmentTypeSet, School.NSLPTypeSet, CourseOffering, Section.SectionSet, StaffSectionAssociation, StudentSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Enrollment, School Calendar, Staff, Education Organization, Alternative and Supplemental Services, Teaching and Learning, Finance | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| StudentCTEProgramAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer eligible to receive Career and Technical Education services. |
| StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer eligible to receive language services. |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer eligible to receive Special Education services. |
| StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer eligible to receive Title I Part A services. |
| Section | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day in the current school year the data elements in the SectionSet are no longer associated to the section. |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day the staff is no longer assigned to the section. |
| StudentSectionAssociation | | |
| Multiple | Multiple | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day the student is no longer assigned to the section. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3021 | EndorsementCompleted | | | | 12/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EndorsementCompleted** indicates the student has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn one of the following endorsements:   * STEM * Business and Industry * Public Services * Arts and Humanities * Multi-Disciplinary Studies | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EndorsementCompleted  (C332) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3022 | EndorsementPursuing | | | | 12/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EndorsementPursuing** indicates the student is pursuing a FHSP program to earn one of the following endorsements:   * STEM * Business and Industry * Public Services * Arts and Humanities * Multi-Disciplinary Studies | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EndorsementPursuing  (C333) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3080 | EnrollmentTrackingVerification | | | | 03/01/2023 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **EnrollmentTrackingVerification** indicates the status of the enrollment event. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EnrollmentTrackingVerification  (C351) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3023 | EntryDate | | | | 11/01/2021 | 01/12/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EntryDate** is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is in attendance in a school at the official attendance time. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The EntryDate will also be used to populate the entry date in Enrollment Tracking. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E3023 | EntryDate | **EntryDate** (E3023) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is in attendance in a school at the official attendance time. | N/A |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1517 | EntryGradeLevel | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EntryGradeLevel** indicates the grade level or primary instructional level at which a student enters and receives services in a school or an educational institution during a given academic session. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| GradeLevel  (C050) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation, StudentApplication | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment, Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3024 | EntryType | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EntryType** is the process by which a student enters a school during a given academic session. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| EntryType will also be used to populate the entry type in Enrollment Tracking. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EntryType  (C334) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1711 | EvaluationDelayDays | | | | 03/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EvaluationDelayReason** indicates the number of student absences, if any, beginning the first instructional day following the date on which the Local Education Agency (LEA) received written parental consent for the full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE) report. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| School day does not include a day that falls after the last instructional day of the spring term and before the first instructional day of the subsequent fall term. A student is considered absent for the day if the student is not in attendance at the official attendance taking time or at the alternate attendance taking time set for that student. See TEC § 29.004(1) and (a-1) See 19 TAC § 89.1011(c), (e), (h) and (g). | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| STUDENT-ABSENCES-WITHIN-TIMEFRAME | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1718 | EvaluationDelayReason | | | | 03/01/2021 | 03/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EvaluationDelayReason** refers to the justification as to why the written full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE) report was completed beyond the required timeframe.  For the state performance plan indicator 11 (SPPI-11), the required evaluation timeframe is 45 instructional days unless one or both of the following exceptions are triggered, including the number of instructional days left in the year after parental consent and/or the number of student absences that occurred during the State-established 45 instructional day timeframe.  For the state performance plan indicator 12 (SPPI-12), the required evaluation timeframe is by the third birthday for a child receiving early childhood intervention (ECI) services. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| EvaludationDayReason  (C348) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3027 | EventDate | | | | 07/01/2022 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **EventDate** indicates the month, day, and year of the event. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| RestraintEvent, StudentSchoolAttendanceEvent.AttendanceEvent, StudentProgramAttendanceEvent.AttendanceEvent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Restraint Event, Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0945 | ExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting** indicates the number of hours above the allowable six hours per day of combined career and technical education and special education and related services in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 7 | Decimal | 0.000-540.000 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3028 | ExitWithdrawDate | | | | 11/01/2021 | 01/12/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **ExitWithdrawDate** is the first day after the last instructional day a student is in attendance in the current school year at the official attendance time. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The ExitWithdrawDate will also be used to populate the withdrawal date in Enrollment Tracking. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | |
| E3028 | ExitWithdrawDate | **ExitWithdrawDate** (E3028) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is in attendance in the current school year at the official attendance time. |
| PriorYearLeaver | | |
| E3028 | ExitWithdrawDate | **ExitWithdrawDate** (E3028) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is in attendance in the prior school year at the official attendance time. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1001 | ExitWithdrawType | | | | 11/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **ExitWithdrawType** defines the circumstances under which the student exited from membership in an educational institution. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ExitWithdrawType  (C162) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| LEAVER-REASON-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1613 | ExpandedLearningOpportunity | | | | 12/01/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ExpandedLearningOpporutnity** indicates if a campus offers any expanded learning opportunity (ELO) as listed in TEC §33.252. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1583 | FamilyEngagementPlanLink | | | | 03/01/2016 | 03/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FamilyEngagementPlanLink** indicates the internet website address that connects directly to the Local Education Agency's high-quality prekindergarten Family Engagement Plan document. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| TEC §29.168  19 TAC §102.1003(e)(f)(5) | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 200 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1542 | FHSPDistingLevelGraduate | | | | 12/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FHSPDistingLevelGraduate** indicates the student has successfully completed the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation High School Program as provided by TEC §28.025 (b-15). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3029 | FHSPDistingLevelParticipant | | | | 12/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FHSPDistingLevelParticipant** indicates the student is currently pursuing the distinguished level of achievement under the Foundation High School Program as provided by TEC §28.025 (b-15). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3030 | FHSPParticipant | | | | 12/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FHSPParticipant** indicates whether a student is currently pursuing the Foundation High School Program. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1724 | FinancialAidApplication | | | | 12/01/2021 | 01/12/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **FinancialAidApplication** indicates the manner in which the student completed the graduation requirement of either completing a financial aid application (FAFSA or TASFA) or submitting an exemption. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| FinancialAidApplication  (C230) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3031 | FirstInstructionalSetting | | | | 04/18/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **FirstInstructionalSetting** identifies the setting used in providing extended year services component of special education. The InstructionalSetting reported is the EducationalEnvironment in which the student was served during the regular school year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| If a SecondInstructionalSetting is also reported for a student, the FirstInstructionalSetting or the SecondInstructionalSetting must be 00 (Speech Therapy). | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| InstructionalSetting  (C035) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0703 | FirstName | | | | 04/02/1987 | 05/31/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FirstName** identifies a person's legal first name. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 75 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student.Name, Parent.Name, Staff.Name, PriorYearLeaver.Name, PriorYearLeaverParent.Name, StudentApplication.Name | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver, Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0777 | FiscalAgentDistrictId | | | | 03/01/1988 | 07/15/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FiscalAgentDistrictId** is the county-district number of the shared services arrangement fiscal agent registered with the Texas Education Agency. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SSAOrgAssociationExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0974 | FiscalYear | | | | 03/03/1993 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FiscalYear** is the last digit of the fiscal year, e.g., the fiscal year is 4 for the 2023-2024 fiscal year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| For federal programs or projects, once a fiscal year code is assigned to a project, it remains with the project until its termination, regardless of the fiscal year it terminates. For federal projects that lapse on June 30th, the new project beginning on or after July 1st reflects the next fiscal year's number. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ActualExt, BudgetExt, SharedServicesArrangementExt, PayrollExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1045 | FlexAttendanceProgram | | | | 03/03/2008 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexAttendanceProgram** indicates the unique type of flexible attendance program to which the student’s flexible attendance is related. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| FlexAttendanceProgram  (C177) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance,  FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1051 | FlexAttendDaysEligibleInInstrSetting | | | | 03/03/2008 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexAttendDaysEligibleInInstrSetting** indicates the total number of school days the student was eligible for a particular special education instructional setting that was eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1052 | FlexAttendExcessMinutesInInstrSetting | | | | 03/03/2008 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexAttendExcessMinutesInInstrSetting** indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in a designated instructional setting above the allowable 360-minute daily limit of combined career and technical education and special education and related services during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Number | 0-32400 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1053 | FlexAttendTotalCareerTechMinutesPresent | | | | 03/03/2008 | 03/01/2015 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexAttendTotalCareerTechMinutesPresent** indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in an approved career and technical education course(s) that the student was eligible for and enrolled in during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Number | 45-05400 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1046 | FlexAttendTotalEligibleMinutesPresent | | | | 03/03/2008 | 08/25/2010 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexAttendTotalEligibleMinutesPresent** indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Eligiblity for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Number | 0-32400 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1047 | FlexAttendTotalIneligibleMinutesPresent | | | | 03/03/2008 | 08/25/2010 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexAttendTotalIneligibleMinutesPresent** indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Ineligiblity for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Number | 0-32400 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1050 | FlexTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent | | | | 03/03/2008 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent** indicates the total number of school days the student was eligible as a participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1048 | FlexTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent | | | | 03/03/2008 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent** indicates the total number of school days a female student was eligible for Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) services and/or pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1653 | FlexTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent | | | | 08/26/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for LEA services while living in a Residential Facility in a flexible attendance program during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1049 | FlexTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent | | | | 03/03/2008 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FlexTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent** indicates the total number of school days a student with a special education individualized education program (IEP) that provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was eligible for that instructional arrangement/setting during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1528 | FosterCareType | | | | 08/01/2013 | 09/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FosterCareType** indicates whether a student is in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) currently, or for a prekindergarten student that was previously in the conservatorship of DFPS, or for a prekindergarten student that is or ever has been in foster care in another state or territory, if the student resides in this state (Texas). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| FosterCareType  (C196) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.FosterCareTypeSet, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1528 | FosterCareType | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the FosterCareType descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the FosterCareType descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1663 | FrequencyOfServices | | | | 03/01/2020 | 03/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **FrequencyOfServices** identifies the frequency with which a student receives services. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. **FrequencyOfServices** must be provided for each “Direct” or “Indirect/Consultative” LangAcqServicesProvided reported. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| FrequencyOfServices  (C315) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.LanguageAcquisition | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0317 | Function | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2004 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Function** identifies a general operational area and groups together related activities. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| If the Object is not 61XX-66XX, the Function will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data promotion. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Function  (C146) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ActualExt, BudgetExt, PayrollExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0316 | Fund | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/02/1998 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Fund** identifies the fund group and specific fund (when applicable) for actual financial data. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Fund  (C145) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ActualExt, BudgetExt, SharedServiceArrangementExt, PayrollExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0706 | GenerationCode | | | | 12/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **GenerationCode** identifies the generation suffix, if any, which the person attaches to his name (e.g., Jr., Sr., III). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| GenerationCode  (C012) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student, Parent, Staff, StudentApplication, PriorYearLeaver, PriorYearLeaverParent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Student Application, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1645 | GiftedTalentedProgram | | | | 08/26/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **GiftedTalentedProgram** indicates a gifted and talented program the LEA has established that is consistent with the state plan developed under TEC §29.123. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| GiftedTalentedProgram  (C223) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0017 | GradeLevel | | | | 04/10/1989 | 12/03/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **GradeLevel** indicates the current grade level of the student, or the grade level(s) offered at a school. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| GradeLevel  (C050) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet, BasicReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance, PriorYearLeaver, Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization, Staff, Student Attendance, Prior Year Leaver, Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1666 | HearingAmplificationAccess | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HearingAmplificationAccess** identifies whether the student has access to the hearing amplification device for the full-day or partial day for each HearingAmpplificationType reported. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. HearingAmplificationAccess must be provided for each HearingAmplificationType reported unless HearingAmplificationType reported is code “00”, Not Applicable. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| HearingAmplificationAccess  (C318) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.HearingAmplification | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1667 | HearingAmplificationDailyUse | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HearingAmplificationDailyUse** identifies the average amount of time the hearing amplification device is used in a day based on the HearingAmplificationAccess reported. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. HearingAmplificationDailyUse is only reported if HearingAmplificationAccess is “Partial Day”. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| HearingAmplificationDailyUse  (C319) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentspecialEducationProgramAssociation.HearingAmplification | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1665 | HearingAmplificationType | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HearingAmplificationType** identifies the type of hearing amplification device used by the student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| One or more devices may be identified. Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. For each HearingAmplificationType reported that is not code “00”, Not Applicable, a corresponding response for data element E1666 HearingAmplificationAccess must also be provided. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| HearingAmplificationType  (C317) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.HearingAmplification | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0730 | HighestCompletedLevelOfEducation | | | | 12/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HighestCompletedLevelOfEducation** identifies the highest post-secondary degree a person has earned from an institution recognized as accredited by the agency. (e.g., the highest grade in school completed or equivalent or the highest degree received). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| LevelOfEducation  (C015) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1580 | HighQualityPKProgram | | | | 03/01/2016 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HighQualityPKProgram** indicates campus/course/section participation in the High-Quality Prekindergarten Program consistent with requirements in TEC §29.167-29.171. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3032 | HireDate | | | | 11/23/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HireDate** is the first day a staff member is employed at an educational organization. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| HireDate may be a date during a prior school year. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation.EmploymentPeriod | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E3032 | Hire Date |  | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day a staff member is employed at an education organization. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1064 | HispanicLatinoEthnicity | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HispanicLatinoEthnicity** is an indication that the individual trace their origin or descent to Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Central, and South America, and other Spanish cultures, regardless of Race. "Spanish origin" can be used in addition to "Hispanic or Latino." | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation, Staff, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1082 | HomelessStatus | | | | 03/01/2012 | 03/01/2017 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HomelessStatus** as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434(a), the term “homeless children and youths” —  (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and  (B) includes —  (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters  (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2)(C)];  (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and  (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| HomelessStatus  (C189) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.HomelessStatusSet, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1082 | HomelessStatus | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the HomelessStatus descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the HomelessStatus descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1440 | HomeroomIndicator | | | | 03/01/2012 | 12/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HomeroomIndicator** indicates the section is the student's homeroom. Homeroom period may be the convention for taking daily attendance. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1664 | HoursSpentReceivingServices | | | | 03/01/2020 | 03/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **HoursSpentReceivingServices** identifies the amount of time in which the student receives services. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Multiple instances of this data element can be reported. HoursSpentReceivingServices must be provided for each “Direct” or “Indirect/Consultative” LangAcqServicesProvided reported. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| HoursSpentReceivingServices  (C316) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.LanguageAcquisition | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1654 | IBCExamFeeAmount | | | | 12/01/2019 | 03/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **IBCExamFeeAmount** identifies the amount of money that was paid for a student's industry certification exam by the local education agency for which the local education agency is requesting reimbursement from TEA. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.00-700.00 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.IndustryBasedCertificationSet, PriorYearLeaver.IndustryBasedCertificationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1655 | IBCVendor | | | | 12/01/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **IBCVendor** identifies the organization or company that offered the service. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| IBCVendor  (C226) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.IndustryBasedCertificationSet, PriorYearLeaver.IndustryBasedCertificationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1717 | IDEAIndicator | | | | 03/01/2021 | 07/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **IDEAIndicator** indicates whether or not the student was determined eligible and enrolled in special education and related services as a result of the full individual and initial evaluation (FIIE) report and the admission, review, and dismissal (ARD) committee meeting decision. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| See 34 CFR §300.13  See 19 TAC §§89.1060 and 89.1090 | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| SPED-ELIGIBILITY-DETERMINATION-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3076 | IdentificationCode | | | | 01/12/2023 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **IdentificationCode** is a unique number of alphanumeric code assigned to a course or assessment by a school, school system, state, or other agency or entity. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 60 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Course, ObjectiveAssessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning, Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1016 | IncidentIdentifier | | | | 08/02/1999 | 03/01/2017 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **IncidentIdentifier** designates an incident that occurs on a campus and results in one or more disciplinary actions for one or more students. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| If, on a single campus, more than one student is involved in an incident that results in disciplinary action(s), all of the discipline records for all the students must show the same incident number.  Each district/campus must develop a system for assigning incident numbers. The same incident numbers can be used on multiple campuses, since incident numbers are required to be unique at a campus, but not for the district. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 20 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineIncident | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| DISCIPLINE-INCIDENT-NUMBER | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1083 | IncidentLocation | | | | 03/01/2012 | 09/24/2014 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **IncidentLocation** indicates where a student committed an applicable offense that is enumerated in  TEC § 37.006 or 37.007. (On/off campus, school related activities, etc.…) | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This code is not reported for local code of conduct violations. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| IncidentLocation  (C190) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineIncident | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1656 | InconsistentCodeOfConduct | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **InconsistentCodeOfConduct** indicates whether an out-of-school suspension, disciplinary alternative education program placement, or expulsion action is inconsistent with a local education agency’s student code of conduct. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1562 | IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator | | | | 08/01/2015 | 08/01/2015 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **IndividualGraduationCommitteeGraduateIndicator** indicates whether a student for whom an Individual Graduation Committee (IGC) was established has graduated based on an IGC decision. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1563 | IndividualGraduationCommitteeReview | | | | 08/01/2015 | 08/01/2015 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **IndividualGraduationCommitteeReview** indicates whether an Individual Graduation Committee (IGC) has been established for a student regardless of which graduation program type is being pursued. This is collected for students in grades 11 and 12. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0173 | InstructionalSetting | | | | 04/02/1987 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **InstructionalSetting** identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| InstructionalSetting  (C035) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentProgramAttendanceEvent, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3025 | InstructionalSettingBeginDate | | | | 12/01/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **InstructionalSettingBeginDate** is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the InstructionalSetting descriptor. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.InstructionalSettingSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3026 | InstructionalSettingEndDate | | | | 12/01/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **InstructionalSettingEndDate** is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the InstructionalSetting descriptor. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.InstructionalSettingSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1662 | LangAcqServicesProvided | | | | 03/01/2020 | 03/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **LangAcqServicesProvided** indicates the specific language acquisition services provided to the student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| More than one service may be provided. If the LEA does not provide language acquisition services, "Services not Provided" should be reported.  Corresponding data elements FrequencyOfServices and HoursSpentReceivingServices must also be provided when LangAcqServicesProvided is reported as any value other than "Services not Provided". | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| LangAcqServicesProvided  (C314) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.LanguageAcquisition | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3033 | Language | | | | 4/10/1989 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Language** indicates the language spoken in the student’s home and the language spoken by the student, as determined by the student’s home language survey. (see 19 TAC §89.1215). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Language  (C092) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Language, PriorYearLeaver.Language | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3034 | LanguageInstructionProgramService | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **LanguageInstructionProgramService** defines the services provided by an education organization to populations of students associated with a language instruction program. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| LanguageInstructionProgramServices indicates:   1. whether the student is participating in a state-approved bilingual education program which is a full-time program of dual-language instruction through the TEKS in the content areas (mathematics, science, health, and social studies) in English and the primary language of emergent bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) students and also for carefully structured and sequenced mastery of English cognitive academic language development. (See 19 TAC §89.1210(c).) 2. whether the student is participating in a state-approved English as a Second Language (ESL) program. An ESL program provides intensive instruction in English through second language acquisition methods in all content area TEKS (mathematics, science, health, and social studies) for emergent bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) students. (See 19 TAC §89.1210(d).) 3. the type of alternative language program participated in by the student. An alternative language program must be approved by the Texas Education Agency (TEA) due to the LEAs submission of a bilingual education exception and/or English as a second language (ESL) waiver for the current school year. (See 19 TAC §89.1207) | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| LanguageInstructionProgramService  (C335) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation.LanguageInstructionProgramService, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3035 | LanguageUse | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **LanguageUse** is a description of how the language is used (e.g., Home Language and Student Language). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| LanguageUse  (C336) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Language, PriorYearLeaver.Language | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0705 | LastSurname | | | | 04/02/1987 | 05/31/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **LastSurname** identifies a person's legal last name. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 75 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student.Name, Parent.Name, Staff.Name, PriorYearLeaver.Name, PriorYearLeaverParent.Name, StudentApplication.Name | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver, Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1527 | LEAOfRDSPDService | | | | 03/01/2013 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **LEAOfRDSPDService** indicates the RDSPD Fiscal Agent district that provides the RDSPD service to a particular RDSPD student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services, Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1194 | **LocalCourseCode** | | | | 03/01/2012 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **LocalCourseCode** is the local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 60 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CourseOffering, Section | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3036 | LocalEducationAgencyCategory | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **LocalEducationAgencyCategory** is the category of the local education agency/district. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| LocalEducationAgencyCategory  (C337) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0212 | LocalEducationAgencyId | | | | 04/02/1987 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **LocalEducationAgencyId** indicates the school district or charter school identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0923 | LocalStudentId | | | | 07/16/1990 | 07/15/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **LocalStudentId** is the student's local identification number as assigned by the district. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3081 | MaximumScore | | | | 07/01/2023 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **MaximumScore** is the maximum score required to make the indicated level of performance. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 35 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentPerformanceLevel, ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentScore | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0999 | MedicallyFragile | | | | 03/03/1997 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **MedicallyFragile** indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:    1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and  2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and  3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and  4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0704 | MiddleName | | | | 04/02/1987 | 05/31/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **MiddleName** identifies a person's legal middle name. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| For staff, students, and parents, enter the middle name as shown on the identification document. The field must be left blank if the staff, student, or parent has no middle name. Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc., for the middle name if the staff, student, or parent has no middle name. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 75 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student.Name, Parent.Name, Staff.Name, PriorYearLeaver.Name, PriorYearLeaverParent.Name, StudentApplication.Name | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver, Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1529 | MilitaryConnectedStudent | | | | 08/01/2013 | 08/26/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **MilitaryConnectedStudent** indicates a student enrolled in a school district or open-enrollment charter school who is a dependent of an active duty or former member of the United States military, the Texas National Guard, or a reserve force of the United States military, or who is a dependent of a member of the United States military, the Texas National Guard, or a reserve force of the United States military who was killed in the line of duty. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| MilitaryConnectedStudent  (C197) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.MilitaryConnectedStudentSet, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1529 | MilitaryConnectedStudent | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the MilitaryConnectedStudent descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the MilitaryConnectedStudent descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1589 | MilitaryEnlistmentIndicator | | | | 12/01/2016 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **MilitaryEnlistmentIndicator** indicates that a student leaver enlisted in the United States Armed Forces. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3082 | MinimumScore | | | | 07/01/2023 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **MinimumScore** is the minimum score required to make the indicated level of performance. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 35 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentPerformanceLevel, ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentScore | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1057 | MonthlyMinutes | | | | 03/02/2009 | 03/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **MonthlyMinutes** is the total minutes devoted to a particular service in a standard month. A standard month is the four weeks in October, including the PEIMS Fall snapshot date (last Friday in October). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Number | 1 – 12000 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning, Staff, Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0882 | MultiplyDisabled | | | | 04/10/1989 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **MultiplyDisabled** indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services has been designated as multiply disabled by the admission, review, and dismissal committee. [See 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6).] | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3037 | NameOfInstitution | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NameOfInstitution** is the full, legally accepted name of the institution. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 75 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency, EducationServiceCenter, School | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3038 | NameSpace | | | | 11/23/2021 | 01/12/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NameSpace** is the public web site address (URL), file, or file transfer protocol (FTP) locator. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 255 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1072 | NonCampusBasedInstruction | | | | 03/01/2010 | 03/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NonCampusBasedInstruction** indicates that a course was offered for class credit or student achievement, but 1) was not taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher, or 2) was taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher at a facility other than the campus where the student is enrolled. Examples include but are not limited to college based instruction, non-district teacher, non-campus teacher, internet based instruction, and Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| NonCampusBasedInstruction  (C182) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1739 | NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity | | | | 09/01/2023 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity** indicates the University Interscholastic League (UIL) activity in which a non-enrolled student participated at a school district that allows participation of non-enrolled students under Section 33.0832. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| NonEnrolledStudentUILActivity  (C234) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1725 | NonMembershipDisciplineRestraintIndicator | | | | 07/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NonMembershipDisciplineRestraintIndicator** indicates the discipline incident or restraint event being reported is for a special education student enrolled, not in membership. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| RestraintEvent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Restraint Event | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1591 | NSLPType | | | | 12/1/2016 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NSLPType** indicates a campus's National School Lunch Program (NSLP) participation status. The NSLP provides reimbursement to schools for free or reduced-price meals based on student eligibility. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Options for claiming reimbursement under the NSLP include eligibility determined:   1. At the individual student/family level (participation in NSLP without using any Provision or the Community Eligibility Program) or 2. At the campus/community level (Provision 2 or Community Eligibility Program). | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| NSLPType  (C212) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School.NSLPTypeSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E1591 | NSLPType | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a campus is assigned to the NSLPType descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a campus is no longer assigned to the NSLPType descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1674 | NumberCharterStudentsEnrolled | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberCharterStudentsEnrolled** indicates the number of students enrolled at a charter school campus as of the last Friday in September. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This data element shall only be reported for Charter schools. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 4 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School.CharterWaitlistSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0160 | NumberDaysEmployed | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberDaysEmployed** indicates the actual number of at-work days within the school year that a person is scheduled to work in the district. This number does not include holidays, weekends, and any other days the employee is not scheduled to work. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 1-366 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0935 | NumberDaysTaught | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/03/2008 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberDaysTaught** indicates the number of days of instruction offered, as shown on the school calendar, during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| For Submission 3, the values for NumberDaysTaught are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1-5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 1-180 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BasicReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1604 | NumberDaysTaughtWeek1 | | | | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberDaysTaughtWeek1** indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of days in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| TheNumberDaysTaughtWeek1 is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number | 0-7 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1605 | NumberDaysTaughtWeek2 | | | | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberDaysTaughtWeek2** indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of days in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| TheNumberDaysTaughtWeek2is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number | 0-7 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1606 | NumberDaysTaughtWeek3 | | | | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberDaysTaughtWeek3** indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of days in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| TheNumberDaysTaughtWeek3is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number | 0-7 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1607 | NumberDaysTaughtWeek4 | | | | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberDaysTaughtWeek4** indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of days in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| TheNumberDaysTaughtWeek4is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number | 0-7 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1608 | NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1 | | | | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1** indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of minutes in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| NumberMinutesTaughtWeek1is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 4 | Number | 0-3000 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1609 | NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2 | | | | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2** indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of minutes in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| NumberMinutesTaughtWeek2is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 4 | Number | 0-3000 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1610 | NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3 | | | | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3** indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of minutes in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| NumberMinutesTaughtWeek3is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 4 | Number | 0-3000 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1611 | NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4 | | | | 12/01/2017 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4** indicates, for a physical education teaching staff responsibility, the number of minutes in which physical education instruction is provided for each course section by campus during the first week of the 4 weeks in October that includes the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| NumberMinutesTaughtWeek4is reported for physical education *Course* for the Teacher of Record only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 4 | Number | 0-3000 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1727 | NumberOfBullyingIncidents | | | | 09/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberOfBullyingIncidents** indicates the number of reported incidents of bullying at each campus as defined in TEC §37.0832. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Please refer to additional data element guidance provided within the School Entity. The NumberOfBullyingIncidents is inclusive of the NumberOfCyberbullyingIncidents. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Number | 0-99999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1728 | NumberOfCyberbullyingIncidents | | | | 09/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberOfCyberbullyingIncidents** indicates the number of reported incidents of cyberbullying at each campus as defined in TEC §37.0832. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Please refer to additional data element guidance provided within the School Entity. The NumberOfCyberbullyingIncidents will be equal to or less than the NumberOfBullyingIncidents. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Number | 0-99999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3095 | NumberOfStudentsInClassLastFridayFebruary | | | | 04/19/2024 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberOfStudentsInClassLastFridayFebruary** indicates the number of students in membership in the class on the last Friday in February. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3094 | NumberOfStudentsInClassLastFridayOctober | | | | 04/19/2024 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberOfStudentsInClassLastFridayOctober** indicates the number of students in membership in the class on the last Friday in October. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1636 | NumberOtherStudentsAssignedSameSurrogateParent | | | | 12/01/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **NumberOtherStudentsAssignedSameSurrogateParent** indicates how many other students have been assigned to the same surrogate parent. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 2 | Number | 0-25 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet.StudentResFacAssocSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0318 | Object | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/02/1998 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Object** identifies an account, a transaction, or a source of funds. It indicates the major account group to which a transaction is posted or the associated monies are related. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Object  (C159) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ActualExt, BudgetExt, PayrollExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1007 | OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment | | | | 03/02/1998 | 03/03/2004 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment** indicates the official length in days of a student’s disciplinary assignment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Include only instructional school days when calculating this number. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3039 | OrderOfDisability | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **OrderOfDisability** is the order by severity of student’s disabilities:  1 – Primary  2 – Secondary  3 – Tertiary | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number | 1-3 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.DisabilitySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date**  **Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3040 | OrderOfPKFundingSource | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **OrderOfPKFundingSource** is the order of the student’s prekindergarten Funding Source:  1 – Primary  2 – Secondary | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 1 | Number | 1-2 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKFundingSourceSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0319 | Organization | | | | 04/02/1987 | 07/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Organization** identifies the unique organizational unit within the local education agency with which the account is associated. For campuses, this is the three-digit campus number registered with the Texas Education Agency. For non-campuses, this must be one of the administrative units required in the Resource Guide, or 998 or 999. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.    As specified in the Resource Guide, the following Organization conversions must be made prior to reporting to TEA: 709-719 convert to 720, 726-749 convert to 750, 800-997 convert to 999. The SchoolID table includes: 701-703, 720, 750, 751, 998, 999, and all schools registered with the Texas Education Agency.    Organization code 699 is only used for reporting financial information about Summer School.    Organizations 700, 704-708, 721-725, and 752-799 are not available for use by school districts.    If Object is 61XX-66XX, Organization is less than 699, and no match of Organization is found in the SchoolId table, Organization will be changed to 999 in TEA's longitudinal PEIMS database Main\_PRD. If Object is not 61XX-66XX, then Organization will be changed to 000 in TEA's longitudinal PEIMS database Main\_PRD.  Refer to Data Submission>Technical Resources> PEIMS Organization Code Reporting Guidelines for additional information about organization codes. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ActualExt, BudgetExt, PayrollExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1737 | OriginalECIServicesDate | | | | 03/01/2022 | 03/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **OriginalECIServicesDate** is the month, date, and year when an infant or toddler, from birth through age 2, began participating in the early childhood intervention program. (See Texas Human Resources Code §73.001 and 73.021) | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The OriginalECIServicesDate is the date the infant or toddler originally began receiving early childhood intervention services prior to their third birthday. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2020-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1670 | ParaprofessionalCertification | | | | 03/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ParaprofessionalCertification** indicates whether a para-professional staff person is certified. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| ParaprofessionalCertification is only reported for para-professional staff that provides services to Special Education students. Educational Aides (StaffClassification 033) serving special education students (PopulationServed 06). | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff.ParaprofessionalCertificationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1670 | ParaprofessionalCertification | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the day a paraprofessional staff is certified. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the day after the last day a paraprofessional staff is no longer certified. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0896 | ParentalPermission | | | | 07/01/2014 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ParentalPermission** indicates whether the student's parent or legal guardian has approved placement of the student in the required bilingual or English as a Second Language (ESL) program. (See 19 TAC §89.1240.) | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ParentalPermission  (C093) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.ParentalPermissionSet, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3042 | ParentalPermissionSetBeginDate | | | | 07/01/2022 | MM/DD/YY |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ParentalPermissionSetBeginDate** is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the ParentalPermission descriptor. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation.ParentalPermissionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3043 | ParentalPermissionSetEndDate | | | | 07/01/2022 | MM/DD/YY |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ParentalPermissionSetEndDate** is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the ParentalPermission descriptor. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation.ParentalPermissionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3078 | ParentUId | | | | 01/12/2023 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ParentUId** is a unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a person by the LEA. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 32 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| PriorYearLeaverParent, PriorYearLeaverStudentParentAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1324 | ParentUniqueId | | | | 03/01/2012 | 12/03/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ParentUniqueId** is a unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a person by the LEA. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 32 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0424 | PayrollActivity | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/1988 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PayrollActivity** indicates the types of duty for which a staff member receives a salary, salary supplements, or bonuses. PayrollActivity does NOT include fringe benefits such as group health and life insurance, workmen's compensation, sick leave, and others under Object value "6140". | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PayrollActivity  (C018) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| PayrollExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0425 | PayrollAmount | | | | 04/02/1987 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PayrollAmount** indicates the dollar value paid to a staff member for a given payroll activity per year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| All amount fields should be rounded to the nearest dollar, e.g., $109.50 should be coded as "110", and $109.49 should be coded as "109". | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number | 0 - 999999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| PayrollExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E0425 | PayrollAmount | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day a staff is paid the PayrollAmount. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day a staff is no longer paid the PayrollAmount. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0760 | PercentDayEmployed | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PercentDayEmployed** is the percentage of a standard district workday for which the employee is hired to work. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| For an employee on contract, the percentage may be determined directly from the contract: full-time = "100"; half-time = "50"; and so on.  The value reported must be a whole number. If the computed value is greater than ". ##50...", use rounding to the next higher percent to avoid using decimals or fractions. For example, .6251 is reported as "63". | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 1 - 100 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3077 | PerformanceLevel | | | | 01/12/2023 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PerformanceLevel** is the performance level(s) defined for the assessment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PerformanceLevel  (C349) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Assessment.AssessmentPerformanceLevel, ObjectiveAssessment.AssessmentPerformanceLevel | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1579 | PKCurricula | | | | 03/01/2016 | 03/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PKCurricula** indicates curricula used in the district’s prekindergarten program serving eligible four-year-old students per TEC §29.1532(c)(7). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PKCurricula  (C206) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1646 | PKFullDayWaiver | | | | 08/26/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PKFullDayWaiver** indicates whether the campus has received an exemption from offering a full-day prekindergarten program. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| School | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3044 | PKFundingSource | | | | 03/01/2011 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PKFundingSource** indicates the source of funding for a prekindergarten student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PKFundingSource  (C186) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKFundingSourceSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E3044 | PKFundingSource | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a prekindergarten student is identified as being funded by the specific source. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a prekindergarten student is no longer identified as being funded by the specific source. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1626 | PKProgramEvaluationType | | | | 03/01/2016 | 03/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PKProgramEvaluationType** indicates the type of program evaluation tool LEAs use to report the progress of students participating in a High-Quality prekindergarten program. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PKProgramEvaluationType  (C216) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1078 | PKProgramType | | | | 03/01/2011 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PKProgramType** indicates the length of the prekindergarten instructional day for a particular prekindergarten student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| PKProgramType is used to determine prekindergarten funding sources for PEIMS and ECDS. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PKProgramType  (C185) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.PKProgramTypeSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1078 | PKProgramType | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a prekindergarten student is assigned to the PKProgramType descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a prekindergarten student is no longer assigned to the PKProgramType descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1555 | PKSchoolType | | | | 04/07/2015 | 03/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PKSchoolType** indicates the type of prekindergarten program that is offered. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PKSchoolType  (C310) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1558 | PKStudentInstruction | | | | 10/30/2014 | 05/31/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PKStudentInstruction** indicates the prekindergarten student type of instruction. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PKStudentInstruction  (C311) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1581 | PKTeacherRequirement | | | | 03/01/2016 | 03/01/2021 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **PKTeacherRequirement** states that each teacher of record for a prekindergarten program class serving eligible four-year-old students must be certified under Subchapter B, Chapter 21; and have one of the additional qualifications found in the PKTeacherRequirement descriptor table. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PKTeacherRequirement  (C207) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0747 | PopulationServed | | | | 03/01/2012 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PopulationServed** identifies the student population for which a service has been designed or is intended. It does not necessarily identify the program eligibility of the students who receive the service. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The correct descriptor is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If intent cannot be determined, use descriptor 01, regular students. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PopulationServed  (C030) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section.SectionSet, StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning, Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1119 | PostalCode | | | | 03/01/2012 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PostalCode** is the five or nine-digit zip code or overseas postal code portion of an address. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 17 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.Address, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1640 | PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure | | | | 12/01/2018 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure** indicates a state, nationally or internationally recognized industry-based certification taken by a student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PostSecondaryCertificationLicensure  (C214) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.IndustryBasedCertificationSet, PriorYearLeaver.IndustryBasedCertificationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1733 | PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult | | | | 03/01/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult** indicates the result of a state, nationally, or internationally recognized industry-based certification exam taken by a student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PostSecondaryCertLicensureResult  (C232) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.IndustryBasedCertificationSet, PriorYearLeaver.IndustryBasedCertificationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1077 | PPCDServiceLocation | | | | 03/01/2011 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PPCDServiceLocation** indicates whether or not the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities (PPCD) student received their special education services in a regular early childhood program, which is defined as a program that is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PPCDServiceLocation  (C184) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1661 | PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod | | | | 03/01/2020 | 07/01/2020 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod** identifies the preferred unique communication method used by the child at home. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| PreferredHomeCommunicationMethod  (C313) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3045 | ProgramAssignment | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ProgramAssignment** defines the name of the education program for which a teacher is assigned to a school. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| ProgramAssignment is only used when reporting a StaffSchoolAssociation for a Teacher Incentive Allotment designated, pending designation, or National Board Certified teacher. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ProgramAssignment  (C338) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3046 | ProgramAttendanceDuration | | | | 04/18/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ProgramAttendanceDuration** is the duration in minutes of the attendance event. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Each teacher or special education service provider must record the actual number of contact hours the student was served in class each day in 30- minute increments. Increments of fewer than 30 minutes are not counted. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 4 | Number | 0-1440 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentProgramAttendanceEvent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3047 | ProgramBeginDate | | | | 07/01/2022 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ProgramBeginDate** indicates the month, day, and year the student special education program association set becomes true of the student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3048 | ProgramEndDate | | | | 07/01/2022 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ProgramEndDate** indicates the month, day, and year the student special education program association set becomes false of the student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentSPEDProgramAssociationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0320 | ProgramIntent | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2004 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ProgramIntent** identifies the cost of instruction and other services directed toward a particular need of a specific set of students. The intent (the student group toward which the instructional or other service is directed) determines the ProgramIntent, not the demographic makeup of the students served. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| If Objectis not 61XX-66XX, ProgramIntent will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data load. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ProgramIntent  (C147) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ActualExt, BudgetExt, PayrollExt, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3049 | ProgramName | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ProgramName** is the program’s formal name of instruction, training, services, or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 60 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Program | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1643 | ProgramOfStudy | | | | 03/01/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ProgramOfStudy** indicates a program of study the LEA offers. A program of study is a comprehensive, structured approach for delivering academic and career and technical education to prepare a student for postsecondary education and career success. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ProgramOfStudy  (C220) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1337 | ProgramType | | | | 03/01/2012 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ProgramType** is the system outlining instructional or non-instructional activities and procedures designed to accomplish a predetermined educational objective or set of objectives or to provide support services to individuals and/or the community. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ProgramType  (C303) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Program | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3050 | Race | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Race** is the enumeration items defining the racial categories which most clearly reflects the individual’s recognition of their community or with which the individual most identifies. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Race  (C304) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation, Staff, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1691 | RAEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RAEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting** indicates the number of days the student was eligible and remote asynchronous present in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1702 | RAEligibleDaysPresentV1 | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RAEligibleDaysPresentV1** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote asynchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated one contact hour during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1703 | RAEligibleDaysPresentV2 | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RAEligibleDaysPresentV2** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote asynchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated two contact hours during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1704 | RAEligibleDaysPresentV3 | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RAEligibleDaysPresentV3** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote asynchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1695 | RAExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RAExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting** indicates the number of hours above the allowable six hours per day of remote asynchronous instruction combined career and technical education and special education and related services in a designed instructional setting during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 7 | Decimal | 000.000-540.000 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1683 | RATotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RATotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was remote asynchronous present and an eligible participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1679 | RATotalEligibleDaysPresent | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RATotalEligibleDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was remote asynchronous present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BasicReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1687 | RATotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RATotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days a female student was remote asynchronous present or served through Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) and an eligible recipient of pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1685 | RATotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RATotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was remote asynchronous present and eligible for LEA services in a Residential Facility during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1689 | RATotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance** indicates the total number of days a student with special education individualized education program which provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was remote asynchronous present during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0833 | RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf | | | | 04/10/1989 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf** indicates the student is receiving instructional servies from the regional day school program for the deaf. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| RegionalDaySchoolProgramForDeaf  (C067) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1423 | Relation | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Relation** is the nature of an individual's relationship to a student, for example:  Father  Mother  Stepfather  Stepmother  Foster Father  Foster Mother  Guardian | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| RelationType  (C305) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentParentAssociation, PriorYearLeaverStudentParentAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1573 | ReportAssessmentType | | | | 03/01/2016 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ReportAssessmentType** indicates the TEA collection for which the assessment should be reported. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ReportAssessmentType  (C306) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0934 | ReportingPeriod | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ReportingPeriod** indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Term  (C130) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ReportingPeriod, BasicReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar, Student Attendance | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E0934 | ReportingPeriod | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day of the reporting period. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the last day of the reporting period. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1627 | ResidentialFacilityId | | | | 12/01/2018 | 07/15/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ResidentialFacilityId** indicates the unique residential facility identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1637 | ResidentialFacilityStudentSchoolDayLength | | | | 12/01/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ResidentialFacilityStudentSchoolDayLength** indicates the number of minutes the residential facility student receives instruction based on the Individualized Education Plan (IEP). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-600 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3051 | Responsibility | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Responsibility** descriptor indicates the education organization’s responsibility for a student, such as accountability or residence. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Responsibility  (C339) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationResponsibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | | | | | | |

|  |
| --- |
| 03 – Evaluation |
| **Definition** |
| **Evaluation**indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus where the student was initially evaluated for special education services. |
| **Special Instructions** |
|  |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| CAMPUS-ID-EVALUATION (E1710) |

|  |
| --- |
| 04 – Non-Enrolled UIL Activity Participant |
| **Definition** |
| **Non-Enrolled UIL Activity Participant**indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus where the non-enrolled student participated in a University Interscholastic League activity. |
| **Special Instructions** |
|  |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| N/A |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E3051 | Responsibility | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the Responsibility descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the Responsibility descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1037 | ResponsibilitySchool | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2004 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ResponsibilitySchool** indicates the instructional campus on which the student was enrolled when the student code of conduct was fractured and the disciplinary assignment was made, or for a continuation disciplinary assignment the campus that the student would attend under all normal circumstances if not under a disciplinary assignment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | Reference |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineAction | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1035 | RestraintEventIdentifier | | | | 03/03/2003 | 03/01/2015 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RestraintEventIdentifier** indicates a restraint instance that occurs on a campus. It allows a district or campus to assign a unique identification number to a restraint event to distinguish between multiple instances of restraint that might occur at the same school on the same date for a given student. Restraint may be used only in an emergency situation. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 20 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| RestraintEvent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Restraint Event | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1033 | RestraintEventReason | | | | 03/03/2003 | 03/01/2015 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RestraintEventReason** indicates that a student was physically or mechanically restrained due to imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others, imminent serious property destruction, or a combination of both imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others and imminent serious property destruction or was restrained by a law enforcement officer providing a police presence at a school campus or at a school related activity at the request or direction of the LEA. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| RestraintEventReason  (C173) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| RestraintEvent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Restraint Event | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1516 | RestraintStaffType | | | | 07/02/2012 | 12/03/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RestraintStaffType** indicates the kind of school staff person that performed a student restraint. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| RestraintStaffType  (C194) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| RestraintEvent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Restraint Event | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1359 | Result | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Result** represents the value of a meaningful raw score or statistical expression of the performance of an individual. The results can be expressed as a number, percentile, range, level, etc. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 35 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAssessment.StudentObjectiveAssessment.ScoreResult | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3052 | ResultDatatypeType | | | | 07/01/2023 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ResultDatatypeType** | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ResultDatatypeType  (C340) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAssessment.StudentObjectiveAssessment.ScoreResult | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1690 | RSEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSEligibleDaysPresentInInstrSetting** indicates the number of days the student was eligible and remote synchronous present in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1696 | RSEligibleDaysPresentV1 | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSEligibleDaysPresentV1** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote synchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated one contact hour during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1697 | RSEligibleDaysPresentV2 | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSEligibleDaysPresentV2** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote synchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated two contact hours during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1698 | RSEligibleDaysPresentV3 | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSEligibleDaysPresentV3** indicates the total number of days the student was eligible, remote synchronous present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1694 | RSExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSExcessHoursInInstructionalSetting** indicates the number of hours above the allowable six hours per day of remote synchronous instruction combined career and technical education and special education and related services in a designed instructional setting during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 7 | Decimal | 000.000-540.000 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1682 | RSTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSTotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was remote synchronous present and an eligible participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1678 | RSTotalEligibleDaysPresent | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSTotalEligibleDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was remote synchronous present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BasicReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1686 | RSTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSTotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days a female student was remote synchronous present or served through Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) and an eligible recipient of pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1684 | RSTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSTotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was remote synchronous present and eligible for LEA services in a Residential Facility during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1688 | RSTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent | | | | 08/01/2020 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **RSTotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days a student with special education individualized education program which provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was remote synchronous present during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 000.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1734 | SafeSupportiveSchoolProgramTeamReview | | | | 03/01/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SafeSupportiveSchoolProgramTeamReview** indicates whether the Safe and Supportive School Program (SSSP) team conducted a threat assessment related to a reported disciplinary incident. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| DisciplineIncident | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Discipline | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3053 | SchoolAttendanceDuration | | | | 04/18/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SchoolAttendanceDuration** is the duration in minutes of the school attendance event. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 4 | Number | 0-1440 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAttendanceEvent | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1599 | SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes | | | | 12/01/2017 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SchoolDayInstructionalMinutes** indicates the portion of the school day in which instruction takes place along with certain other exceptions and are considered a subset of operational minutes. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Please see the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for additional guidance. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-600 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CalendarDate | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1571 | SchoolDayOperationalMinutes | | | | 03/01/2016 | 12/01/2017 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SchoolDayOperationalMinutes** indicates the minutes that a campus operated on a particular school day for the purpose of student instruction. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-600 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CalendarDate | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1572 | SchoolDayWaiverMinutes | | | | 03/01/2016 | 07/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SchoolDayWaiverMinutes** indicates the waiver minutes for the campus and calendar date. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-600 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CalendarDate | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| School Calendar | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0266 | SchoolId | | | | 04/02/1987 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SchoolId** indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of LocalEducationAgencyId with the campus identification number.    An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal, state, or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.    An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The last three characters of SchoolId must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExt, CourseOffering, School, StudentSchoolAssociation, StudentSchoolAttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance, SpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, CTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleRegularProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleSpecialEducationProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleCTEProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, FlexibleBilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance, ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance, Teaching and Learning, Education Organization, Staff, Enrollment, Student Attendance, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| CAMPUS-ID | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1093 | SchoolYear | | | | 11/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SchoolYear** is the identifier for the school year associated with the Calendar. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Reference |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation, Calendar, CourseOffering, StudentAcademicRecord, CourseTranscript, StudentApplication | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment, School Calendar, Teaching and Learning, Student Academic Record, Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3054 | SecondInstructionalSetting | | | | 04/18/2022 | 07/15/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **SecondInstructionalSetting** identifies the setting used in providing extended year services component of special education. The InstructionalSetting reported is the EducationalEnvironment in which the student was served during the regular school year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| If a FirstInstructionalSetting is also reported for a student, the FirstInstructionalSetting or the SecondInstructionalSetting must be 00 (Speech Therapy). | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| InstructionalSetting  (C035) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1056 | SectionIdentifier | | | | 03/02/2009 | 05/31/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SectionIdentifier** is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and Course. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| The SectionIdentifier may be any 255 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 255 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Section | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| CLASS-ID-NUMBER | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3055 | ServiceBeginDate | | | | 07/01/2022 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| See below for specific definitions. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentCTEProgramAssociation.CTEProgramService, StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.SpecialEducationProgramService, StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation.LanguageInstructionProgramService | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| E3012 | CTEProgramService | **ServiceBeginDate** (E3055) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the CTEProgramService descriptor. |
| E3034 | LanguageInstructionProgramService | **ServiceBeginDate** (E3055) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the LanguageInstructionProgramService descriptor. |
| E3058 | SpecialEducationProgramService | **ServiceBeginDate** (E3055) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the SpecialEducationProgramService descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3056 | ServiceEndDate | | | | 07/01/2022 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| See below for specific definitions. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentCTEProgramAssociation.CTEProgramService, StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.SpecialEducationProgramService, StudentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociation.LanguageInstructionProgramService | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- |
| E3012 | CTEProgramService | **ServiceEndDate** (E3056) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the CTEProgramService descriptor. |
| E3034 | LanguageInstructionProgramService | **ServiceEndDate** (E3056) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the LanguageInstructionProgramService descriptor. |
| E3058 | SpecialEducationProgramService | **ServiceEndDate** (E3056) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the SpecialEducationProgramService descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0004 | Sex | | | | 03/01/2012 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Sex** is defined as a person’s gender. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Sex  (C013) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation, Staff, PriorYearLeaver, StudentApplication | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Staff, Prior Year Leaver, Student Application | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1015 | SharedServiceArrangementStaff | | | | 03/03/1999 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SharedServiceArrangementStaff** indicates whether the StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation being reported is part of a shared services arrangement for which the education service center is the fiscal agent. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| SharedServiceArrangementStaff  (C169) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation, StaffSectionAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff, Teaching and Learning | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3058 | SpecialEducationProgramService | | | | 11/01/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SpecialEducationProgramService** defines the services provided by an education organization to populations of students associated with a special education program. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| SpecialEducationProgramService  (C341) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |
| --- |
| 01 – Social Work Services |
| **Definition** |
| The **Social Work Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, social work services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Social workers must be licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a bachelor’s or master’s degree. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE (E0849) |

|  |
| --- |
| 02 – 09 – Interpreting Services |
| **Definition** |
| The **Interpreting Services** special education program service indicates whether the student who is deaf and receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, interpreting services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4).) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Interpreting services include the following, when used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing: Oral transliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and transcription services, such as communication access real-time translation (CART), C-Print, and TypeWell; and special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind.  Note: The language above is from 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4). Interpreting services for students who are deaf shall be provided by an interpreter who is certified by the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf or the Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing.  Note: New federal requirements do not allow emergency permits – TEA is no longer issuing them. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE (E1040) |

|  |
| --- |
| 10 – Psychological Services |
| **Definition** |
| The **Psychological Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, psychological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Psychological services must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a Licensed Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP), psychologist or a psychological associate. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.) |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE (E0846) |

|  |
| --- |
| 11 – Physical Therapy Services |
| **Definition** |
| The **Physical Therapy Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, physical therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Physical therapy must be provided by a professional licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A physical therapy assistant (LPTA) may provide physical therapy services under the supervision of a licensed physical therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.) |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE (E0845) |

|  |
| --- |
| 12 – Recreation Services |
| **Definition** |
| The **Recreation Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, recreation services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Recreation includes assessment of leisure function, therapeutic recreation services, recreation programs in schools and community agencies, and leisure education. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| RECREATION-IND-CODE (E0847) |

|  |
| --- |
| 13 – Counseling Services |
| **Definition** |
| The **Counseling Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, counseling services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas. (19 TAC §89.1131 (a)). |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE (E0840) |

|  |
| --- |
| 14 – Orientation and Mobility Training Services |
| **Definition** |
| The **Orientation and Mobility Training Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, orientation and mobility training services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Orientation and mobility training includes those aids, methods, services, and skills which enable visually impaired individuals to move from one place to another with confidence, safety, and purpose. Orientation and mobility instruction must be provided by a professional who meets the requirements explained in TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE (E0844) |

|  |
| --- |
| 15 – Medical Diagnostic Services |
| **Definition** |
| The **Medical Diagnostic Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, medical diagnostic services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34). |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Medical diagnostic services must be provided by a licensed physician. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.) |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE (E0841) |

|  |
| --- |
| 16 – School Health Services |
| **Definition** |
| The **School Health Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, school health services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| School health services and school nurse services are those provided to students receiving special education and related services in addition to those routinely available to all students and are designed to enable a child with a disability to receive FAPE as described in the child’s IEP. School nurse services are those provided by a qualified school nurse. School health services may be provided by a qualified school nurse or other qualified person. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE (E0848) |

|  |
| --- |
| 17 – Assistive Technology |
| **Definition** |
| The **Assistive Technology** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child’s special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC §89.1050.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.) |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE (E0997) |

|  |
| --- |
| 18 – Audiological Services |
| **Definition** |
| The **Audiological Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, audiological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Audiological services must be provided by a professional who holds a valid state license as an audiologist. (See TEC §21.002, 21.003, 29.304, and 19 TAC §89.1131.) |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE (E0838) |

|  |
| --- |
| 19 – Early Childhood Special Education Services |
| **Definition** |
| The **Early Childhood Special Education Services** special education program service indicates whether the preschool student, age three through five years old, is receiving any special education and related services (including AI and VI) from the school district or charter school in any setting(s) or environment. [See 19 TAC §89.1035, and 34 CFR §300.101(b)] |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Students, 3 to 5 years old, previously coded 1, who are 6 years old as of the PEIMS Fall snapshot date, should be coded 0 – not receiving services, or condition or situation not applicable to this person or campus. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD (E0899) |

|  |
| --- |
| 20 – Early Childhood Intervention Program |
| **Definition** |
| The **Early Childhood Intervention Program** special education program service indicates whether the infant or toddler, from birth through age 2, is participating in the early childhood intervention program. (See Texas Human Resources Code §73.001 and 73.021) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| The early childhood intervention program is operated through the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention. If the district does not operate an ECI program, this code is not used to identify infants and toddlers with auditory or visual impairments who receive hearing and vision services from the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention and the Texas Education Agency. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding these children. [See 19 TAC §89.63(d).] |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE (E0900) |

|  |
| --- |
| 21 – Occupational Therapy Services |
| **Definition** |
| The **Occupational Therapy Services** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, occupational therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Occupational therapy must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A licensed occupational therapy assistant may provide occupational therapy services under the supervision of a licensed occupational therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.) |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE (E0843) |

|  |
| --- |
| 22 – Regional Day School Program for the Deaf |
| **Definition** |
| The **Regional Day School Program for the Deaf** special education program service indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the regional day school program for the deaf. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE (E0833) |

|  |
| --- |
| 23 – 25 – Speech Therapy |
| **Definition** |
| The **Speech Therapy** special education program service indicates whether the student is receiving speech pathology/speech therapy services through the special education program in a speech therapy instructional arrangement. [See 19 TAC §89.63 (c)(4).] |
| **Special Instructions** |
| This instructional arrangement/setting is for providing speech therapy/speech pathology services. Students who are provided speech therapy services only are not eligible to be counted for any other instructional arrangement. Speech therapy/speech pathology services must be provided by a professional with a TEA certificate in Speech & Hearing Therapy, Speech Therapy, School Speech-Language Pathology or with a license from the State Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology. A S-LP assistant may provide speech language pathology services under the supervision of a speech-language pathologist. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE (E0857) |

|  |
| --- |
| 26 – Special Transportation |
| **Definition** |
| The **Special Transportation** special education program service indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, special transportation services (due to his or her disability) during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34 and TEC §42.155.) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| The eligibility for transportation services for students receiving special education and related services is described in TEC §42.155. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE (E0851) |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E3058 | SpecialEducationProgramService | **ServiceBeginDate** (E3055) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the SpecialEducationProgramService descriptor. | **ServiceEndDate** (E3056) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the SpecialEducationProgramService descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0794 | SpecialEducationStudent | | | | 04/10/1989 | 07/15/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| SpecialEducationStudent indicates whether the leaver participated in a special education instructional and related services program or a general education program using special education support services, supplementary aids, or other special arrangements. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0981 | SSAMemberDistrictId | | | | 03/03/1997 | 07/15/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SSAMemberDistrictId** indicates the county-district number of the school district (as registered with the Texas Education Agency), which is a member district in the shared services arrangement. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SharedServiceArrangementExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0776 | SSAType | | | | 03/01/1988 | 03/03/1997 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SSAType** indicates the type of program or service a shared services arrangement provides. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| SSAType  (C049) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SSAOrgAssociationExt, SharedServiceArrangementExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization, Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0721 | StaffClassification | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StaffClassification** identifies the capacity in which a person serves. Examples are teachers, art therapists, and the superintendent. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| StaffClassification  (C021) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| ROLE-ID | | | | | | |

| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| E0721 | StaffClassification | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day a staff is assigned to the StaffClassification descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day a staff is no longer assigned to the StaffClassification descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3069 | StaffDoNotReportTSDS | | | | 07/15/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StaffDoNotReportTSDS** indicates the staff should not be reported for TSDS state or federal data collections. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0505 | StaffId | | | | 10/12/2011 | 07/15/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StaffId** is the person's Social Security number. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3072 | StaffService | | | | 03/01/2022 | 08/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StaffService** refers to the services supplied by staff. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| StaffService  (C343) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3060 | StaffServiceBeginDate | | | | 04/18/2022 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StaffServiceBeginDate** is the first day a staff is assigned to the StaffService descriptor. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3061 | StaffServiceEndDate | | | | 04/18/2022 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StaffServiceEndDate** is the first day after the last day a staff is no longer assigned to the StaffService descriptor. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StaffEducationOrganizationAssignmentAssociation.StaffServiceSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1073 | StaffType | | | | 03/01/2010 | 03/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StaffType** indicates whether the staff person is on the local education agency payroll, is a contracted professional staff person (instructional and non-instructional), or is a teacher (*StaffClassification* 087) employed at an in-district charter campus by an organization that has been granted a campus charter under TEC, Chapter 12, Subchapter C and is eligible for benefits under TEC, §11.174 and 11.147(b). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| StaffType  (C181) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff.StaffTypeSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1073 | StaffType | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first day a staff is assigned to the StaffType descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last day a staff is no longer assigned to the StaffType descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1524 | StaffUniqueId | | | | 05/01/2011 | 07/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StaffUniqueId** is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1118 | StateAbbreviation | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StateAbbreviation** is the abbreviation for the state (within the United States) or outlying area in which an address is located. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| StateAbbreviation  (C307) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.Address, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1114 | StreetNumberName | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StreetNumberName** is the street number and street name or post office box number of an address. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 150 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.Address, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Address, PriorYearLeaverParent.Address, PriorYearLeaver.Address | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3062 | StudentAssessmentIdentifier | | | | 11/23/2021 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| The **StudentAssessmentIdentifier** is a unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a space, room, site, building, individual, organization, program, or institution by a school, school system, a state, or other agency or entity. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 60 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAssessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1000 | StudentAttribution | | | | 03/03/1997 | 03/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentAttribution** is a characteristic of a student relating to their individual enrollment circumstances. It indicates whether the student:   * attends an open enrollment charter school; * is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP); * attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG); * attends school by means of a transfer between LEAs; * attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an inter district transfer; * lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility; * lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center; * is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral; * is enrolled in South Texas ISD (031-916); * is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP); * is a child of a charter school employee (LEA or Campus); or * student-initiated transfer due to remote learning. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| StudentAttribution  (C161) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSchoolAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Enrollment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1648 | StudentCensusBlockGroup | | | | 08/26/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentCensusBlockGroup** indicates the census block in which the student resides. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 12 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student.StudentCensusBlockGroupSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1648 | StudentCensusBlockGroup | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year an economically disadvantaged student is assigned to the Census Block Group Number. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day an economically disadvantaged student is no longer assigned to the Census Block Group Number. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3063 | StudentCharacteristic | | | | 11/01/2021 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentCharacteristic** captures important characteristics of the student’s environment or situation. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| StudentCharacteristic  (C344) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.StudentCharacteristic, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |
| --- |
| 01 – At Risk |
| **Definition** |
| The **At Risk** student characteristic indicates whether a student is currently identified as “at-risk” of not meeting standards or dropping out of school using state-defined criteria (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Local criteria are not included in this indicator code. A student “at-risk of dropping out of school” is under 26 years of age and who:   * 1. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; [excludes prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced as a result of a documented request by the student’s parent under TEC §29.081 (d-1).]   2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;   3. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;   4. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;   5. is pregnant or is a parent;   6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;   7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;   8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;   9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;   10. is an emergent bilingual student, as defined by Section 29.052;   11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Family and Protective Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;   12. is homeless, as defined by 42 U.S.C. Section 11434 (a), and its subsequent amendments;   13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, cottage home operation, specialized child-care home, or general residential operation;   14. has been incarcerated or has a parent or guardian who has been incarcerated, within the lifetime of the student, in a penal institution as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or   15. is enrolled in a school district or open-enrollment charter school, or a campus of a school district or open-enrollment charter school, that is designated as a dropout recovery school under TEC §39.0548.   or, regardless of the student’s age, each student who participates in an adult education program provided under a high school diploma and industry certification charter school program under Section §29.259. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE (E0919) |

|  |
| --- |
| 02 – Immigrant |
| **Definition** |
| The **Immigrant** student characteristic indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term ‘immigrant children and youth’ is defined as, “individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term ‘State’ means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, §3301(6)). |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Emergent Bilingual and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.  Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE (E0797) |

|  |
| --- |
| 03 – Migratory |
| **Definition** |
| The **Migratory** student characteristic indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is a child who in the preceding 36 months made a qualifying move as a migratory agricultural worker, including migratory dairy worker, or migratory fisher, or moved with or to join a parent, spouse, or guardian who is a migratory agricultural worker or fisher.  “Qualifying move” means a move due to economic necessity from  1)one residence to another; and  2) has moved from one school district to another; or  3) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence and have either (1) engaged in a new qualifying work soon after the move, or (2) if the worker did not engage in new qualifying work soon after the move, actively sought such employment and had a history of moves for qualifying work. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migratory child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE (E0984) |

|  |
| --- |
| 04 – Dyslexia |
| **Definition** |
| The **Dyslexia** student characteristic indicates whether a student is identified under TEC §42.006. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE (E1530) |

|  |
| --- |
| 05 – Texas Science, Technology, Engineering And Mathematics Initiative (T-STEM) |
| **Definition** |
| The **Texas Science, Technology, Engineering And Mathematics Initiative (T-STEM)** student characteristic indicates whether a student is enrolled in Texas Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (T-STEM) Academy as defined in TAC §102.1093. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE (E1559) |

|  |
| --- |
| 06 – Early College High School (ECHS) |
| **Definition** |
| The **Early College High School (ECHS)** student characteristic indicates whether a student is enrolled in an Early College High School (ECHS) as defined in TAC §102.1091. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE (E1560) |

|  |
| --- |
| 07 – Pathways In Technology Early College High School (P-Tech) |
| **Definition** |
| The **(Pathways In Technology Early College High School (P-Tech)** student characteristic indicates that a student in grades 9-12 is participating in the Pathways in Technology (P-Tech) Early College High School program. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| P-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE (E1612) |

|  |
| --- |
| 08 – New Tech |
| **Definition** |
| The **New Tech** student characteristic indicates that a student in grades 7-12 is enrolled in a New Tech Network campus as identified by the New Tech Network. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| NEW-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE (E1647) |

|  |
| --- |
| 09 – IEP Continuer |
| **Definition** |
| Per Texas Education Code TEC §39.053(g-2), the **IEP Continuer** student characteristic indicates whether a student:   1. is at least 18 years of age as of September 1 of the school year as reported for the Fall semester PEIMS submission of the current year and has satisfied the credit requirements for high school graduation, 2. has not completed his or her individualized education program under 19 TAC §89.1070 (b) (2) and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. §1400 et seq.), and 3. is enrolled and receiving individualized education program services. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE (E1564) |

|  |
| --- |
| 10 – Star Of Texas |
| **Definition** |
| The **Star Of Texas** student characteristic indicates that the student is eligible for free public prekindergarten because they are the child of a person awarded the Star of Texas Award. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| If an individual has a prekindergarten-aged child and has been nominated, but not notified as an honoree prior to the current school year, an individual may make a request to the Office of Early Childhood Education to make an eligibility determination based on the nomination submitted for review to the Criminal Justice Division. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| STAR-OF-TEXAS-INDICATOR-CODE (E1601) |

|  |
| --- |
| 11 – PK Eligible Prior Year |
| **Definition** |
| The **PK Eligible Prior Year** student characteristic indicates whether a student is eligible for enrollment in a prekindergarten class because:   * A four-year-old student was eligible for enrollment at the age of three in the previous school year, but are not eligible through other criteria, or * A five-year-old student was eligible for enrollment at the age of four in the previous school year, and the parent requested they be retained in prekindergarten. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| For four-year-old students, this indicator should **NOT**be used if a student is eligible for prekindergarten through **any** of the following other eligibility criteria:   * Emergent Bilingual (EB)/English learner (EL) * Economically Disadvantaged * Military Connected * Foster Care * Homeless * Child of a person awarded the Star of Texas Award.   For five-year-old students, this indicator may be used even if a student is reported with any of the other eligibility criteria. A five-year-old student is generally not eligible for prekindergarten under the traditional eligibility criteria. A five-year-old student is only eligible for prekindergarten if a parent requests retention in PK, or if the student was eligible for enrollment at age four in the previous year but has not yet enrolled in kindergarten. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| PK-ELIGIBLE-PREVIOUS-YEAR-INDICATOR-CODE (E1649) |

|  |
| --- |
| 12 – Section 504 |
| **Definition** |
| The **Section 504** student characteristic indicates that a student received assistance through either an aid, accommodation, or service under Section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973 at any time during the school year.  (TEC §26.004) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| SECTION-504-INDICATOR-CODE (E1603) |

|  |
| --- |
| 13 – Intervention Strategy |
| **Definition** |
| The **Intervention Strategy** student characteristic indicates that a student enrolled at the campus participated in an intervention strategy at any time during the school year.  (TEC §26.004) |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| INTERVENTION-STRATEGY-INDICATOR-CODE (E1602) |

|  |
| --- |
| 14 – Pregnancy Related Services |
| **Definition** |
| The **Pregnancy Related Services** student characteristic indicates whether a female student was eligible to receive pregnancy related services. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES (E1432) |

|  |
| --- |
| 15 – Gifted And Talented |
| **Definition** |
| The **Gifted And Talented** student characteristic indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved gifted and talented program, as defined in 19 TAC §89.1. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE (E0034) |

|  |
| --- |
| 16 – Adult Previous Attendance |
| **Definition** |
| The **Adult Previous Attendance** student characteristic indicates whether an adult student (age 18-25) who is currently enrolled in a high school equivalency program, dropout recovery school, or other adult education program (under TEC Section 29.259), has or has not attended school in the previous nine months prior to enrolling. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| **This data element is only to be reported for students age 18-25 on September 1 of the current school year who are currently enrolled in a high school equivalency program, dropout recovery school, or other adult education program (under TEC Section 29.259).**  StudentCharacteristic Reported: Yes, they have attended school in the previous nine months prior to enrolling in one of the above mentioned programs. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| ADULT-PREVIOUS-ATTENDANCE-INDICATOR-CODE (E1660) |

|  |
| --- |
| 17 – General Education Homebound |
| **Definition** |
| The **General Education Homebound** student characteristic indicates that a student was provided services through the General Education Homebound (GEH) program at any time during the current school year. As outlined in the SAAH, the instruction delivered through the GEH Program can be done in-person or remotely. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| See SAAH Sections 3.7 General Education Homebound (GEH) Program and 12.3.3 Remote Homebound Instruction – Regular Education Students for detailed guidance on the GEH program. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| GENERAL-EDUCATION-HOMEBOUND-INDICATOR (E1730) |

|  |
| --- |
| 18 – Parent Request Retention |
| **Definition** |
| The **Parent Request Retention** student characteristic indicates an enrolled student was retained at the request of the parent or guardian. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Beginning in the 2023-2024 school year:   1. Report any student in grades prekindergarten through eighth grade retained at the request of the parent or guardian. 2. For courses taken for high school credit, report a student repeating any course in which the student was enrolled in during the previous school year at the request of the parent or guardian. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| PARENT-REQUEST-RETENTION-INDICATOR (E1729) |

|  |
| --- |
| 19 – Bilingual/ESL Summer School |
| **Definition** |
| The **Bilingual/ESL Summer School** student characteristic indicates whether the student is participating in the Bilingual/ESL Summer School program as described in TEC §29.060 and 19 TAC §89.1250. To be eligible for enrollment in the Bilingual/ESL Summer Program, a student must be emergent bilingual (EB) and must be eligible for admission to kindergarten or first grade at the beginning of the next school year. EB shall be determined by screening students using oral proficiency instruments approved by the Commissioner of Education. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| Reported in Submission 4 only. |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE (E1028) |

|  |
| --- |
| 20 – Additional Days Program Participation |
| **Definition** |
| The **Additional Days Program Participation** student characteristic indicates if an ADA eligible prekindergarten through fifth grade student participates in the additional days school year program as described in TEC §48.0051. |
| **Special Instructions** |
| None |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| ADDITIONAL-DAYS-PROGRAM-PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE (E1672) |

|  |
| --- |
| 21 – Virtual Student Not In Membership |
| **Definition** |
| The **Virtual Student Not In Membership** identifies students who spend at least half of their instructional time enrolled in virtual courses without the benefit of funding under ADA. |
| **Special Instructions** |
|  |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| VIRTUAL-STUDENT-NOT-IN-MEMBERSHIP (E1735) |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E3063 | StudentCharacteristic | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the StudentCharacteristic descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the StudentCharacteristic descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3009 | StudentDoNotReportTSDS | | | | 07/15/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentDoNotReportTSDS** indicates the student should not be reported for TSDS state or federal data collections. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0001 | StudentId | | | | 04/10/1989 | 07/15/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentId** is the student's Social Security number or a state-approved alternative identification number. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| When available, the student's Social Security number should be used.  The first character of StudentId must be "S" or "0"-"8". | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 9 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student, StudentApplication, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Student Application, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3064 | StudentResFacAssocSetBeginDate | | | | 07/01/2022 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentResFacAssocSetBeginDate** indicates the first month, day, and year the student enters a residential facility. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3065 | StudentResFacAssocSetEndDate | | | | 07/01/2022 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentResFacAssocSetEndDate** indicates the first month, day, and year the student is no longer in attendance a residential facility. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3066 | StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationBeginDate | | | | 07/01/2022 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationBeginDate** is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the TitleIPartAParticipant descriptor. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=1900-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation.StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3067 | StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationEndDate | | | | 07/01/2022 | 09/01/2023 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationEndDate** indicates the month, day, and year the student no longer participated in a Title I Part A program. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2023-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation.StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3079 | StudentUId | | | | 07/15/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentUId** is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentApplication, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Application, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1523 | StudentUniqueId | | | | 06/05/2012 | 12/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **StudentUniqueId** is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Student | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3091 | SummerSchoolIndicator | | | | 04/12/2024 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SummerSchoolIndicator** indicates the course completed by a student was completed during the summer (between school years). | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| CourseTranscript | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1635 | SurrogateParentAssigned | | | | 12/01/2018 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **SurrogateParentAssigned** indicates whether the student has been assigned a surrogate parent. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | |  | Boolean |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.StudentResidentialFacilityAssociation.StudentResFacAssocSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1722 | TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation | | | | 03/01/2021 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation** indicates a teacher (StaffClassification 087) is an Active National Board Certified Teacher, holds a current designation (Recognized, Exemplary, or Master), or has been submitted by an LEA for a new or change of designation in the Teacher Incentive Allotment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| TeacherIncentiveAllotmentDesignation  (C322) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1269 | TelephoneNumber | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TelephoneNumber** is the telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 24 | String |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.Telephone, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Telephone, PriorYearLeaver.Telephone, PriorYearLeaverParent.Telephone | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1455 | TelephoneNumberType | | | | 03/01/2012 | 05/07/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TelephoneNumberType** is the type of communication number listed for an individual or organization. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| TelephoneNumberType  (C308) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Parent.Telephone, StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.Telephone, PriorYearLeaver.Telephone, PriorYearLeaverParent.Telephone | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1736 | TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram | | | | 12/01/2022 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram** indicates the student graduated early under the Texas First Early High School Completion Program and specifies whether the student graduated two or more semesters or less than two semesters or equivalent earlier than the expected graduation date of the student’s high school cohort. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| TexasFirstEarlyHSCompletionProgram  (C233) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentAcademicRecord.Diploma, PriorYearLeaver.GraduationSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Academic Record, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0894 | TitleIPartAParticipant | | | | 04/10/1989 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TitleIPartAParticipant** indicates whether the student is participating in a program authorized under ESEA, Title I, Part A of the Improving America's Schools Act. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| TitleIPartAParticipant  (C122) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociation.StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationSet, PriorYearLeaver | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services, Prior Year Leaver | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1127 | TitleOfAssessment | | | | 03/01/2012 | 07/01/2018 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TitleOfAssessment** is the title or name of the assessment. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| This data element uses descriptor table TitleOfAssessment when data is being reported for the Early Childhood Data System (ECDS) collection. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| TitleOfAssessment  (C312) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Assessment | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1668 | ToolOrAssessmentUsed | | | | 03/01/2020 | 07/01/2020 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **ToolOrAssessmentUsed** identifies the tool or assessment used to assess the student’s language acquisition. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| More than one tool or assessment may be reported. For each ToolOrAssessmentUsed reported that is not code “00”, Not Assessed, a corresponding response for data element AssessmentResultsObtained must also be provided. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| ToolOrAssessmentUsed  (C320) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation.Assessment | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Alternative and Supplemental Services | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0980 | TotalContractedInstrStaffFTE | | | | 03/01/1996 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalContractedInstrStaffFTE** is a standard measurement of the portion of professional contracted instructional staff expressed as a multiple of the standard workday, such as 7.7 FTEs. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Round to the nearest hundredth.    For example, 9.721 FTEs is reported as 9.72. These staff are paid from function 11 only. Such staff are contracted teachers, speech therapists, occupational therapists, and any other professional contracted staff working in a classroom on a dedicated basis. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Decimal | 0.01-999.99 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExt | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Finance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1557 | TotalCostSchoolBoardRequests | | | | 07/01/2014 | 07/11/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalCostSchoolBoardRequests** indicates the total cost to the district with fulfilling requests submitted outside of a school board meeting by a member of the district's board of trustees (school board) for information, documents, and records as specified in TEC §11.1512. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Do not report requests submitted during a school board meeting.  This data is not reported by Open Enrollment Charter Schools.  Report data in whole dollars only. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 6 | Number | 0-999999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0036 | TotalDaysAbsent | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalDaysAbsent** indicates the total number of days the student was absent during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BasicReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0938 | TotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalEligBilingualESLDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was present and an eligible participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BilingualESLProgramReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0937 | TotalEligibleDaysPresent | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalEligibleDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BasicReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0939 | TotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalEligPregRelSvcsDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days a female student was present at school or served through Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) and an eligible recipient of pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1652 | TotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent | | | | 08/26/2019 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalEligResidentialFacilityDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for LEA services while living in a Residential Facility during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0940 | TotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalEligSpEdMainstreamDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days a student with a special education individualized education program which provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was present during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1013 | TotalESYContactHoursInFirstInstructionalSetting | | | | 03/03/1999 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalESYContactHoursInFirstInstructionalSetting** indicates the total contact hours in a special education setting provided to the student through the extended school year services component of special education. FirstInstructionalSetting reported is the EducationalEnvironment in which the student was served during the regular school year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.5-999.5 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1013 | TotalESYContactHoursInSecondInstructionalSetting | | | | 03/03/1999 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalESYContactHoursInSecondInstructionalSetting** indicates the total contact hours in a special education setting provided to the student through the extended school year services component of special education. The SecondInstructionalSetting reported is the EducationalEnvironment in which the student was served during the regular school year. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.5-999.5 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| ExtendedSchoolYearServicesAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0936 | TotalIneligibleDaysPresent | | | | 03/13/1992 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalIneligibleDaysPresent** indicates the total number of days the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 5 | Decimal | 0.0-180.0 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| BasicReportingPeriodAttendance | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Attendance | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1556 | TotalNumSchoolBoardRequests | | | | 07/01/2014 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalNumSchoolBoardRequests** indicates the total number of requests submitted outside of a school board meeting by a member of the district's board of trustees (school board) for information, documents, and records as specified in TEC §11.1512. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Do not report requests submitted during a school board meeting.  This data is not reported by Open Enrollment Charter Schools. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 3 | Number | 0-999 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| LocalEducationAgency | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Education Organization | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1377 | TotalYearsPriorTeachingExperience | | | | 03/01/2012 |  |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalYearsPriorTeachingExperience** is the total number of years an individual has previously held a teaching position in one or more educational institutions. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 2 | Number | 0-99 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0130 | TotalYearsProfExperience | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TotalYearsProfExperience** indicates the number of verifiable years of creditable experience specified in 19 TAC, Chapter 153.1021. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| Professional staff includes teachers, full-time librarians, full-time counselors, full-time school nurses, other employees who are required to hold a certificate issued under TEC, Chapter 21, Subchapter B, and any other personnel reported by a school district to the Public Education Information Management System with a "professional" StaffClassification. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 2 | Number | 0-99 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1713 | TransitionConferenceDate | | | | 03/01/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TransitionConferenceDate** indicates the month, day, and year when the transition conference was held (for a child receiving early childhood intervention (ECI) services) among the lead agency, the family, and the LEA where the child resides to discuss the child’s potential eligibility for early childhood special education (ECSE) services under Part B. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| See 40 TAC, §108.1203 and 108.1217  See OSEP Early Childhood Transition FAQs1 SPP/APR Indicators C-8 and B-12 <https://tea.texas.gov/sites/default/files/OSEP_ECTransitionFAQs12_01_09.pdf>  See TEA/DARS Early Transition Memorandum of Understanding (ECI MOU) <https://tea.texas.gov/sites/default/files/TEA%20%20HHSC%20ECI%20-%20MOU_0.pdf> | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2022-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| ECI-TRANSITION-CONFERENCE-DATE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1712 | TransitionNotificationDate | | | | 03/01/2021 | 12/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **TransitionNotificationDate** indicates the month, day, and year the LEA Notification of Potentially Eligible for Special Education Services was sent by the early childhood intervention (ECI) contractor to the local education agency (LEA) to notify them that a child enrolled in ECI will shortly reach the age of eligibility for Part B services and the child is potentially eligible for early childhood special education (ECSE) services under Part B. The LEA Notification constitutes a referral to the LEA for an initial evaluation and eligibility determination of the child which the parent may opt out from the referral. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| See 20 USC § 1437  See 34 CFR § 303.209(b)(1)(i)  See 40 TAC, § 108.1215, 108.1211, and 108.1209  See OSEP Early Childhood Transition FAQs1 SPP/APR Indicators C-8 and B-12 https://tea.texas.gov/sites/default/files/OSEP\_ECTransitionFAQs12\_01\_09.pdf  See TEA/DARS Early Transition Memorandum of Understanding (ECI MOU) <https://tea.texas.gov/sites/default/files/TEA%20%20HHSC%20ECI%20-%20MOU_0.pdf> | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 10 | Date | YYYY=2022-2024 MM=01-12 DD=01-31 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentSpecialEducationProgramEligibilityAssociation | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Special Education Program Eligibility Association | | | | | | |
| **Former Data Element Name** | | | | | | |
| ECI-NOTIFICATION-DATE | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E3068 | Truancy | | | | 03/01/2022 | 07/01/2022 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **Truancy** captures the truancy data associated to a student. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| Truancy  (C346) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.TruancySet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |
| --- |
| 01 – Excessive Unexcused Absences |
| **Definition** |
| Indicates a student who is required to attend school under TEC 25.085, and are not exempted under TEC 25.086, and fail to attend school without excuse for 10 or more days or parts of days within a six-month period of a school year. |
| **Special Instructions** |
|  |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| EXCESSIVE-UNEXCUSED-ABSENCE-INDICATOR-CODE (E1657) |

|  |
| --- |
| 02 – Truancy Prevention Measures |
| **Definition** |
| Indicates the LEA initiated a truancy prevention measure under TEC 25.0915 (a-4) for the student. |
| **Special Instructions** |
|  |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| TRUANCY-PREVENTION-MEASURE-INDICATOR-CODE (E1658) |

|  |
| --- |
| 03 – Truancy Complaint Filed |
| **Definition** |
| Indicates whether an attendance officer or other school official has filed a compliant against a student’s parent or legal guardian under TEC 25.093. |
| **Special Instructions** |
|  |
| **Former Data Element Name and Number** |
| TRUANCY-COMPLAINT-FILED-INDICATOR-CODE (E1659) |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1084 | UnaccompaniedYouth | | | | 03/01/2012 | 09/17/2012 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **UnaccompaniedYouth**, as defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(6), the term “unaccompanied youth” — means a youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
| If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the TEXSHEP program. | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| UnaccompaniedYouth  (C192) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnaccompaniedYouthSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1084 | UnaccompaniedYouth | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day in the current school year a student is assigned to the UnaccompaniedYouth descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the UnaccompaniedYouth descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E1076 | UnschooledAsyleeRefugee | | | | 03/01/2010 | 03/01/2013 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **UnschooledAsyleeRefugee** Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).  "Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:  (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:  (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or  (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;  (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and  (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063 | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
| UnschooledAsyleeRefugee  (C183) | |  | Descriptor |  | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeSet | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Student Identification and Demographics | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data Element Id** | **Data Element** | **Begin Date Definition** | **End Date Definition** |
| E1076 | UnschooledAsyleeRefugee | **BeginDate** (E3010) is the first instructional day a student is assigned to the UnschooledAsyleeRefugee descriptor. | **EndDate** (E3020) is the first day after the last instructional day a student is no longer assigned to the  UnschooledAsyleeRefugee descriptor. |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Data**  **Element ID** | **Data Element Name** | | | | **Date Issued** | **Date Updated** |
| E0161 | YearsExperienceInDistrict | | | | 04/02/1987 | 03/01/2019 |
| **Definition** | | | | | | |
| **YearsExperienceInDistrict** indicates the number of completed years that a person has been employed in any professional position in the current district or education service center, whether or not there has been any interruption in service. | | | | | | |
| **Special Instructions** | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | |
| **Table Identification** | | **Length** | **Data Type** | **Domain of Values** | | |
|  | | 2 | Number | 0-99 | | |
| **Used in Entity** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |
| **Used in Domain** | | | | | | |
| Staff | | | | | | |